No.CP-UM-5745E

Hybrid Recorder Model SR100/200

Instruction Manual

Communication Interface



Thank you for purchasing your Azbil Corporation product. This manual contains information for ensuring the safe and correct use of the product. Those designing or maintaining equipment that uses this product should first read and understand this manual. This manual contains information not only for installation, but also for maintenance, troubleshooting, etc. Be sure to keep it nearby for handy reference.

Azbil Corporation

Table of contents

1. Intro	oduction	
2. For	[,] Safe Use	2
2-1.	Preconditions for Use	
2-2.	Symbol Mark	
3 Ovo	erview	3
3-1.	RS232C Communication Interface	
3-1. 3-2.	RS422A/485 Communication Interface	
3-2. 3-3.	Ethernet	
	mmunications Protocol	
4-1.	MODBUS Protocol	
4-2.	PRIVATE Protocol	
5. Con	mmunication Specifications	
5-1.	MODBUS	
5-2.	PRIVATE	
5-3.	Ethernet	5
6. Con	mmunication Parameter Settings	6
6-1.	Ethernet Settings	
6-2.	COM Settings	7
7. Wiri	ring	я
7-1.	Precautions on Wiring	
7-1. 7-2.	Communication Cable	
7-2. 7-3.	Communication Line Wiring	
	·	
	DBUS Protocol	
8-1.	Message Transmission Mode	
8-2.	Data Time Interval	
8-3. 8-4.	Message Structure	
8-5.	Function Code	
8-6.	Response to Abnormal Situation	
8-7.	Title Printing (Message Printing 2) Function	
8-8.	Data Communications Input	
	·	
9. IVIO	DBUS/TCP Protocol Message Structure	
9-1. 9-2.	Message creation	
9-3.	Function Code	
9-4.	Response to Abnormal Situation	
9-5.	Title Printing (Message Printing 2) Function	
9-6.	Data Communications Input	
40 D-	·	
	eference Table	
10-1.	·	
	RIVATE Protocol	
11-1.	Basic Communication Sequence	
11-2.	Control Character Code	
11-3.	Data Link	
11-4. 11-5	Data Transmission and Reception	118
11-5	I DACKSON	1-71

2. We	eb Settings/Display	122
	Top Page	
12-2.	Display	
12-3.	Parameters Set by Each CH	124
	Calculation	
12-5.	Dotting/Printing	130
	Remote Contacts (Option)	
12-7.	Communication	139
12-8.	SD Card	143
12-9.	System	144

1. Introduction

Thank you for purchasing SR100/200.

Make sure to read this instruction manual in advance to understand this unit well and prevent troubles from occurring. This manual is a "Communications" instruction manual. For specifications with communications, read the "General" instruction manual separately.

Request

- To the persons doing instrumentation, installation, and sales -

Make sure to provide this instruction manual to the person who uses the unit.

- To the users of this unit -

Store this instruction manual with care until you scrap the unit.

Also, write down the parameter contents set in the product and keep it for your record.

Product warranty scope

This product is warranted for one year from the date of delivery. If it is damaged during the warranty period, when used normally based on the cautions in the instruction manual, labels, and markings attached to the product, etc., it will be repaired without any charge (only in Japan). In the case, we are sorry to trouble you, but please contact your dealer or nearest our sales office.

However, in cases of the followings, it will be repaired at your expense even during warranty period.

- 1. Failure caused by improper use or connection, or invalid repair or modification.
- 2. Failure caused by fire, earthquake, wind or flood, thunderbolt, or other extraordinary natural phenomena, or pollution, salt, harmful gas, abnormal voltage, or use of unspecified power.
- 3. Replacement of parts or accessories that have reached the end of their life.

Furthermore, the term 'warranty' in this sense covers only an Azbil's product itself. Therefore, we are not responsible for compensation for whatever the damage that is triggered by failure of our product.

Notice

- 1. No part of this manual can be reproduced or copied in any form without permission.
- 2. The contents of this manual may be altered without prior notice.
- 3. This manual has been documented by making assurance doubly sure. However, if any question arises or if any error, an omission, or other deficiencies are found, please contact your nearest our sales office.
- 4. Azbil is not responsible for any operation results of this software.

Trademark

- 1. Microsoft, Windows, Windows 7, Windows 8.1, Windows 10, and NET Framework are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation and the related company.
- SD Memory Card is the trademark of Panasonic Corporation, SanDisk Corporation in USA, and TOSHIBA CORPORATION.
- 3. Other described company names and product names are trademarks and registered products of the respective companies.
- 4. Please note that the marks "TM" and "®" are omitted throughout this manual.

Warning

Perchlorate Material

This instrument uses battery with Perchlorate Material.

Special handling may apply, see

http://www. dtsc.ca.gov/hazardouswaste/perchiorate

2. For Safe Use

For safe use of the unit, please read and understand the following cautions.

2-1. Preconditions for Use

The unit is a component type general product to be used mounted on an indoor instrumentation panel. Avoid using under other conditions.

Use after the system safety is implemented such as the fail-safe design and periodical inspection on the final product side. Also, for wiring/adjustment/operation of the unit, ask professionals with instrumentation knowledge to perform.

In communications interfaces, communication errors in some probabilities are unavoidable due to the timing and noise between instruments.

For your machines and devices, please perform retry processing, fail safe design, safety design and so on.

Furthermore, also the person who actually uses the unit is required to read this instruction manual to fully understand various cautions and basic operation.

2-2. Symbol Mark

This instruction manual includes the following symbol marks. Make sure to fully understand their meaning.

Symbol mark	Meaning
Caution	Cautions are explained to avoid causes for slight injuries of users or damages of the unit or peripheral devices.

3. Overview

The unit is equipped with the communication interfaces such as RS232C, RS422A, RS485 and Ethernet to communicate with HOST (high order device). Receiving measured data, setting various parameters and sending operation commands can be performed on HOST (high order device).

The number of connectable units is one for RS232C and 31 at maximum for RS422A/485.

3-1. RS232C Communication Interface

RS232C is a data communications standard developed and published by Electronic Industries Association (EIA), which is equivalent to JIS C 6361 of Japanese standard.

Originally, RS232C is an interface between a modem and connected data terminal equipment, and the standard specifies electrical and mechanical specifications only.

Currently, there is few RS232C communication interfaces used for PCs or industrial instruments like this unit which meet the above standard completely. There are cases where the number of signal cables or the connector differs from the standard

Also, the standard does not specify software, or "data transmission procedure", so it means that connection between devices with RS232C communication interface is not always possible. For this reason, users need to research or check the specifications and transmission procedures of devices to be connected beforehand. However, a device like PC which allows arbitrary programming of specifications can be combined with any device by creating an appropriate program. To research the RS232C standards, referring to JIS C 6361 may be the easiest way.

3-2. RS422A/485 Communication Interface

With RS422A/485 communication interface, multiple units (up to 31) of this series can be connected in parallel to establish communication using signals conforming to RS422A/485.

There are not many PCs having RS422A/485 communication interface, however, serial communication enables easy connection setup using a signal converter between RS232C \Rightarrow RS422A/485.

3-3. Ethernet

Ethernet is a communication interface standardized as IEEE802, 3 in 1983. It is widely used as the most common communication medium in small-scale LAN. The SR series is connected to LAN constructed by Ethernet to receive measured data or set various parameters.

4. Communications Protocol

The unit has the following two communications protocols which can be switched using the front keys.

4-1. MODBUS Protocol

MODBUS is a registered trademark of Schneider Electric.

MODBUS protocol has RTU mode and ASCII mode which can be selected using the front keys or via communication. This protocol provides measured data transmission, setting and operating functions.

For Ethernet interface, MODBUS protocol is implemented on TCP protocol packet to establish communication (see section 5-3).

4-2. PRIVATE Protocol

This protocol can be selected using the front keys. It provides measured data transmission, setting and operating functions.

Two types of modes are available: PRIVATE1 and PRIVATE2, and these can be selected using the front keys.

PRIVATE1	No connection sequence
PRIVATE2	Connection sequence available

PRIVATE1: With RS232C, data link is not necessary due to one-to-one communication with the host.

Select PRIVATE1 for RS232C.

PRIVATE2: With RS422A and RS485, data link is required.

Select PRIVATE2 for these interfaces. Also, select PRIVATE2 for RS232C when the software of the host is shared since data link commands can be received.

The parameters which cannot be handled by PRIVATE are now settable by MODBUS. We recommend MODBUS protocol to customers who construct a new communication environment.

5. Communication Specifications

5-1. MODBUS

Communication system : Half-duplex start-stop synchronization

Protocol : MODBUS protocol

Transmission speed : 9600, 19200, 38400bps selectable

Start bit : 1 bit

Data length : 7 bits (ASCII mode)

8 bits (RTU/ASCII mode)

Parity bit : Non (None) /Even/Odd

Stop bit : 1 bit/2 bits

Transmission code : ASCII (ASCII mode)

Binary (RTU mode)

Error check : LRC (ASCII mode)
(Error detection) : CRC-16 (RTU mode)

Data transmission procedure : None

Used signals : Transmitted/received data only (no control signal used)

5-2. PRIVATE

Communication system : Half-duplex start-stop synchronization (polling selecting

system)

Protocol : PRIVATE protocol

Transmission speed : 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600bps selectable

Start bit : 1 bit
Data length : 7 bits/8 bits

Parity bit : Non (None) /Even/Odd

Stop bit : 1 bit/2 bits
Transmission code : ASCII

Error check : BCC (block check character) checksum

(Error detection)

Data transmission procedure : None

Used signals : Transmitted/received data only (no control signal used)

5-3. Ethernet

Medium : Ethernet (10BASE-T/100BASE-TX)

Communication mode : Full-Duplex/Half-Duplex

Transmission speed : 10Mbps (10BASE-T)/100Mbps (100BASE-TX)

Note that transmission speed and communication mode are automatically recognized and cannot be set to fixed value.

Protocol : MODBUS (RTU) protocol on TCP/IP

Simultaneous connection : 1 (in host communication using MODBUS protocol)

The SR series provides a Web setting function on Ethernet (see section 11).

The following table shows association with TCP/IP layers in MODBUS communication.

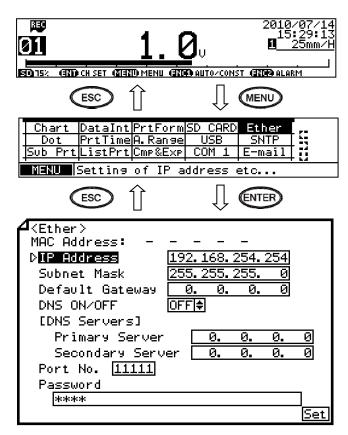
TCP/IP model layers	Main protocol used in Ethernet communication
Application layer	MODBUS
Transport layer	TCP
Internet layer	IP, ARP
Physical/data link layer	Hardware (Ethernet)

For details of MODBUS protocol, see "8. MODBUS Protocol".

6. Communication Parameter Settings

6-1. Ethernet Settings (IP Address etc... Settings)

Set each parameter.



- Pressing the MENU key displays the menu window (list of setting items).
- (2) Select "Ether".
- (3) Move the cursor to the parameter to be set with the ▲/▼/◄/▶ keys.
- (4) Press the ENTER key to make it available for setting and then select or enter a value.
- (5) After completing the settings of this item, move the cursor to Set.
- (6) Press the ENTER key to register the settings (when chart recording is ON, a setting change mark is printed). To cancel the settings, press the ESC key.

Note: Actual windows are separated. Use the ▲/▼ keys to scroll and continue settings.

[List of Ether setting parameters]

Parameter	Function	Default	Set value
MAC Address	Ethernet MAC address of the unit	Unique value	Setting disabled
IP Address	Set IP address	192.168.254.254	**:**:** (each ** area is set to 0 to 255)
Subnet Mask	Set subnet mask	255.255.255.0	**:**:** (each ** area is set to 0 to 255)
Default Gateway	Set default gateway address of the network used	0.0.0.0	**.**.** (each ** area is set to 0 to 255)
DNS ON/OFF	Select whether to use DNS (domain name server)	OFF	OFF (not used), ON (used) Set server like SNTP and SMTP by the name when using DNS, or by the IP address when not using DNS.
[DNS Servers] Primary Server	Set primary DNS server	0.0.0.0	**:**:** (each ** area is set to 0 to 255)
Secondary Server	Set secondary DNS server	0.0.0.0	**:**:** (each ** area is set to 0 to 255)
Port No.	Set port No. for socket communication by TCP/IP	11111	0 to 65535
Password	Set a password consisting of up to 32 characters used for setting on the Web	3571	

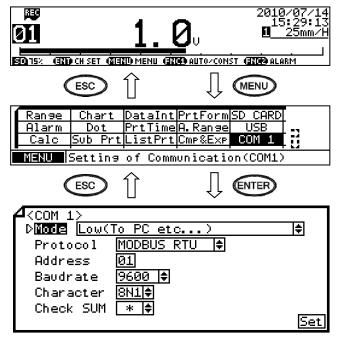
Reference > Example settings for small network

To use the unit in a small network using a router without connecting to internal LAN or internet, set the IP address as shown below.

Unit	IP address	Subnet mask	
This unit A	192.168.254.254	255.255.255.0	
This unit B	192.168.254.253	255.255.255.0	
PC A	192.168.254.1	255.255.255.0	
PC B	192.168.254.2	255.255.255.0	

6-2. COM Settings

Set each parameter.



Note: Actual windows are separated. Use the ▲/▼ keys to scroll and continue settings.

- (1) Pressing the MENU key displays the menu window (list of setting items).
- (2) Select "COM1" or "COM2".
- (3) Move the cursor to the parameter to be set with the ▲/▼/◀ / ▶ keys.
- (4) Press the ENTER key to make it available for setting and then select or enter a value.
- (5) After completing the settings of this item, move the cursor to Set.
- (6) Press the ENTER key to register the settings (when chart recording is ON, a setting change mark is printed). To cancel the settings, press the ESC key.

[List of COM1 and COM2 setting parameters]

Parameter	Function	Default	Set value
Mode	Communication mode	Low(To PC etc)	Fixed to Low (To PC etc)
Protocol	Select communication protocol	MODBUS RTU	MODBUS RTU, MODBUS ASCII, PRIVATE1 (without connection sequence), PRIVATE2 (with connection sequence)
Address	Set communication address of the unit	01	01 to 99
Baudrate	Set communication speed	9600	PRIVATE: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600bps MODBUS: 9600, 19200, 38400bps Changes to "9600" when changing from PRIVATE to MODBUS or vice versa.
Character	Set transmission character	8N1	7E1, 7E2, 7O1, 7O2, 8N1, 8N2, 8E1, 8E2, 8O1, 8O2
Check SUM	Select whether to add checksum code	*	OFF, ON Settable only when Protocol is set to "PRIVATE".

Reference Character selection

Codes are used to represent characters. MODBUS RTU mode can set only 8-bit characters (see section 8-1).

Code	Character length	Parity	Stop bit	Code	Character length	Parity	Stop bit
7E1	7-bit	Even	1	8N2	8-bit	Non	2
7E2	7-bit	Even	2	8E1	8-bit	Even	1
701	7-bit	Odd	1	8E2	8-bit	Even	2
702	7-bit	Odd	2	801	8-bit	Odd	1
8N1	8-bit	Non	1	802	8-bit	Odd	2

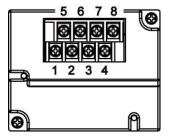
- * When connecting via Ethernet, communication protocol and communication address are fixed to "MODBUS RTU" and "01" respectively.
- * Use the unit and HOST (high order device) at the same communication speed (use the default speed 9600bps in normal case).
- * For RS422A/485, a communication address of the unit needs to be set. Make sure that one or more units connected to HOST (high order device) have unique communication address and no overlap occurs.
 For RS232C, only one unit is connected, but communication address needs to be set (use the default address 01 in normal case).

7. Wiring

7-1. Precautions on Wiring

1. Communication terminal

Terminal layout depends on the selection of communication interface.

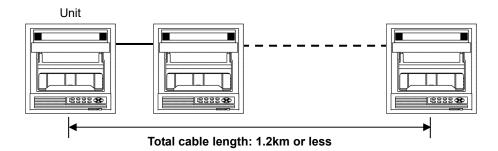


		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	RS232C				SG	SD		RD	
COM1	RS422A				SG	SDA	SDB	RDA	RDB
	RS485				SG	SA	SB	Short with SA	Short with SB
COM2	RS485	SA	SB	SG					

^{*} RS232C and RS422A/485 of COM1 are specified on purchase.

2. RS422A/485 communication cable extended up to 1.2km

The interval between instruments can be decided freely, however, note that the total cable length should be 1.2km or less.



3. Take measure against noise

To avoid interference from noise, keep the communication cable separated from the power or other communication cables, with a gap of at least 50cm between them.

4. Make sure to use crimping terminals

One of the causes of communication failure is a disconnection of cables. Make sure to install an O type or Y type crimping terminal with insulation sleeve to the end of communication cable.

Terminal board	Diameter	Tightening torque	Termination treatment (unit: mm)
Communications terminal	М3	0.5 N·m	O type t: 0.8 Y type t: 0.8 5.2 or less With an insulation sleeve * O type is preferred.

5. Add termination resistor

For RS422A/485 communications, install a 100Ω resistor to the unit which is located at the last edge of the communication line.

(See section 7-3.2 and 7-3.3.)

6. Number of connectable units

RS232C: One unit

RS422A/485: Up to 31 units



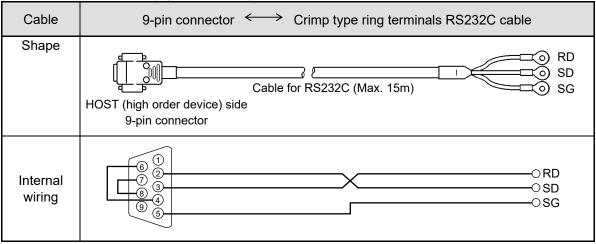
The number of connectable units specified above is based on the use of communication IC conforming to the communication standards. However, the number of units or distance ensuring high quality communication varies depending on the type of communication cable and other connected devices.

7-2. Communication Cable

Prepare a communication cable before wiring.

1. RS232C

Connection between HOST (high order device) and the unit or a line converter

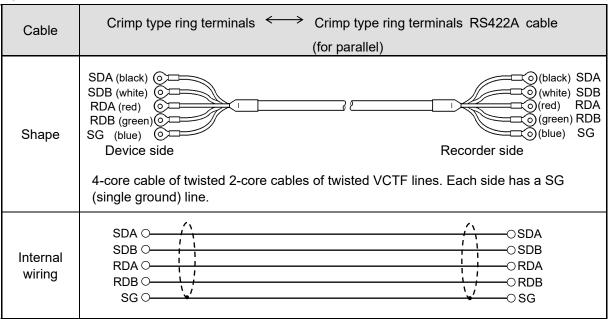


2. RS422A

Connection between a line converter and the unit

Cable	Crimp type ring terminals ←→→ Crimp type ring terminals RS422A cable (for a line converter)
Shape	RDA (black) O (black) SDA RDB (white) O (white) SDB SDA (red) O (green) RDA SDB (green) O (green) RDB SG (blue) O (blue) SG Line converter side 4-core cable of twisted 2-core cables of twisted VCTF lines. Each side has a SG (single ground) line. Since the line converter has no SG terminal, cut and use the cable.
Internal wiring	RDA O O SDA RDB O O SDB SDA O O SDB SDA O O SDB SDB O SDB

Connection between the unit and other devices



3. RS485

Connection between the unit and other devices and between a line converter and the unit

Cable	Crimp type ring terminals Crimp type ring terminals RS485 cable
Shape	RDA (black) (black) SA RDB (white) (white) SB SG (green) (green) (green) SG Device/line converter side 2-core cable of twisted CVVS lines. Each side has a SG (single ground) line. Since the line converter has no SG terminal, cut and use the cable.
Internal wiring	RDA O SA RDB O SB SG O SG

4. Ethernet

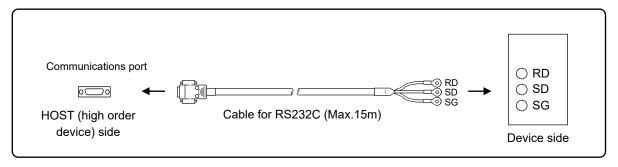
- Connection between HOST (high order device) and device
 When connecting a device to HOST (high order device) directly (one-to-one), use a shielded, crossover twisted pair cable (commercially available STP cable).
- Connection between HUB and device (multiple devices can be connected)
 When connecting devices to HOST (high order device) via HUB (one-to-N), use a shielded, straight twisted pair cable (commercially available STP cable).

7-3. Communication Line Wiring

1. RS232C wiring

HOST (high order device) and device are connected one-to-one in RS232C communication.

Example of terminal connection



2. RS422A wiring

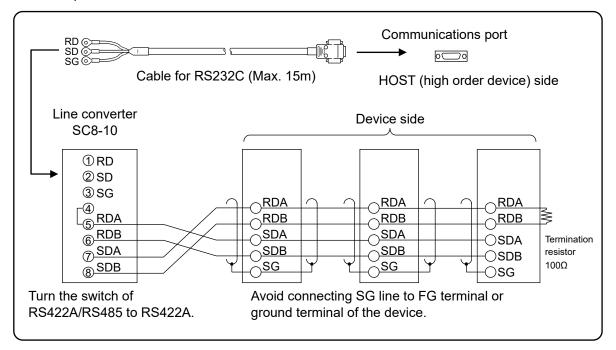
HOST (high order device) and multiple devices are connected in RS422A communication. A line converter is required.

RS422A cable is within 1.2km of total extension and up to 31 devices can be connected.

Install a resistor of 100Ω to the last edge of the transmission line device side.

(General metal film resistors will be fine.)

Example of terminal connection



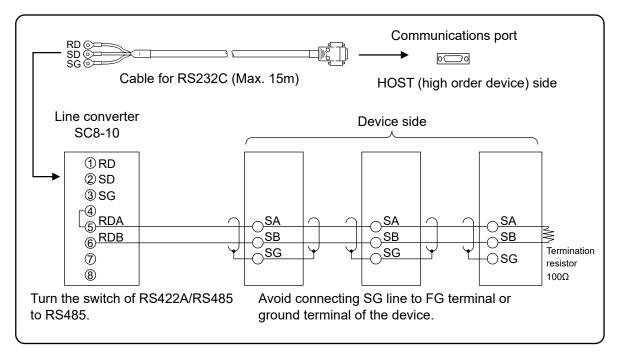
3. RS485 wiring

HOST (high order device) and multiple devices are connected in RS485 communication. A line converter is required. RS485 cable is within 1.2km of total extension and up to 31 devices can be connected.

Install a resistor of 100Ω to the last edge of the transmission line device side.

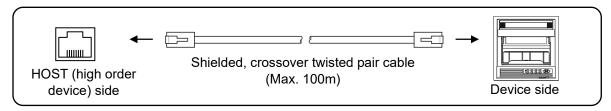
(General metal film resistors will be fine.)

Example of terminal connection

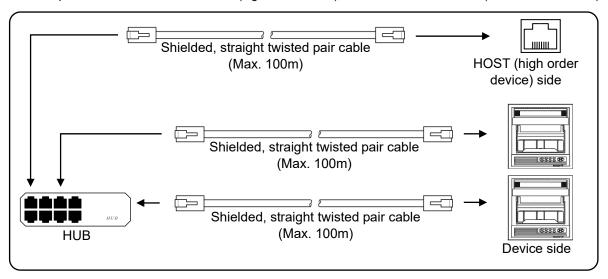


4. Ethernet wiring

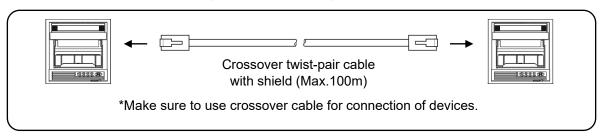
Example of connection between HOST (high order device) and Ethernet device (one-to-one connection)



• Example of connection between HOST (high order device), HUB and Ethernet device (one-to-N connection)



• Example of connection of devices (one-to-one connection)



8. MODBUS Protocol



Make sure to read and understand this section to avoid any troubles.

1. Requesting data immediately after power-on generates an error

The unit is always ready for communications and responsive to data request from HOST (high order device). However, after power-on, the unit does not respond normally until channel data becomes ready. For example, it takes about 20 seconds for a 24-point recorder to have the data ready. When a data request is received during this period, the unit returns an error.

2. Keys restricted in parameter setting (writing)

When operating the unit from HOST (high order device) to set parameters, etc., the ENT / ENTER key becomes temporarily unavailable while a setting window is displayed. The key will be available again by changing the window displayed.

3. RS232C requires communication address

Although HOST (high order device) and the unit are connected one-to-one in RS232C communication, a communication address needs to be set to establish communication.

4. Be careful about command re-transmission as no control signal line is used

The serial interface of the unit makes communication without using a control line. Therefore, attention should be paid when re-transmitting a command since reception failure may occur depending on the unit condition.

Do not disconnect communication cable or device, or turn ON/OFF the power during communication

Disconnecting the cables or devices constituting the serial interface, or turning ON/OFF the devices during communication may stop operation or generate an error. If this happens, all the devices constituting the serial interface need to be reset to start the operation from the beginning.

Make sure that communication driver has been turned OFF before sending next command

For RS422A/485 communication, multiple devices are connected in the same communication line, but only one device whose communication address is specified by HOST (high order device) passes through the communication line. To send all characters safely to HOST (high order device), the communication line driver is turned OFF a few moments (about 5ms) after sending the last character. If HOST (high order device) sends a command to the next device before the driver is turned OFF, signals will interfere with each other resulting in communication failure.

8-1. Message Transmission Mode

Two types of message transmission mode are available: RTU (Remote Terminal Unit) mode and ASCII mode, which can be selected using the front keys.

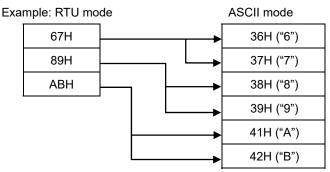
Comparison between RTU and ASCII modes

It	em	RTU mode	ASCII mode			
Interface		RS232C, RS422A, RS485				
Communication sys	tem	Half-duplex start-st	op synchronization			
Transmission speed	I	9600, 19200, 38400bps				
Transmission code		Binary	ASCII			
Error check	Vertical	Parity				
(Error detection)	Horizontal	CRC-16	LRC			
Character	Start bit	1 bit				
configuration	Data length	8 bits	7 bits, 8 bits			
	Parity bit	None, odd, even	None*, odd, even			
	Stop bit	1bit/2 bits				
Message start code		None	: (Colon)			
Message end code		None	CR, LF			
Data time interval		28-bit time or less	1 second or less			

^{*} For the case of 7-bit data, parity bit cannot be "None".

1. Transmission data

The RTU mode transmits binary data. The ASCII mode divides the 8-bit binary data of RTU into high-order four bits and low-order four bits, and turns them into characters (0 to 9, A to F).



The RTU mode enables more efficient transmission since its message is half in length compared to the ASCII mode.

2. Message frame structure

With RTU mode, the message frame consists of message section only.

With ASCII mode, the message frame consists of start character ": (colon, 3AH)", message and end characters "CR (carriage return, 0DH) + LF (line feed, 0AH)".

RTU mode		ASCII mode		
Message	:	Message	CR	LF

The ASCII mode makes troubleshooting easier since it uses a message start character ":".

8-2. Data Time Interval

RTU mode: 28-bit time or less (9600bps: 2.8msec, 19200bps: 1.4msec, 38400bps: 0.7msec)

ASCII mode: One second or less

When sending a message, keep the time interval between data constituting one message no longer than the time specified above. If it is longer than the time specified above, the receiver side (the unit) recognizes that transmission of data from the sender side is complete, and the data is handled as an abnormal message.

While the RTU mode requires continuous transmission of message characters, the ASCII mode allows for a maximum interval of one second between characters, making it possible to use a master (HOST (high order device)) with a relatively slow processing speed.

8-3. Message Structure

MODBUS message has the following structure which is applied to both RTU and ASCII modes.

Slave address						
Function code						
Data						
Error check						

1. Slave address

A slave address can be set in advance using the front keys within the range of 1 to 99. Normally, master device communicates with a single slave device. Only a slave device whose address matches the slave address in a command message from the master device sends a response.

The slave address "0" is used for a message addressed to all slave devices (broadcast) from the master device. In this case, the slave devices do not send a response.

2. Function code

Function codes represent the functions to be executed by slave devices. The data is generally classified as shown in the table below. The table also shows the comparison between MODBUS original functions and MODBUS-compatible Azbil device functions (see section 10).

Function code table

Code	Function	Unit	MODBUS original function (reference)
01	Read digital (ON/OFF) settings	1 bit	Read coil status
02	Read digital input data	1 bit	Read input relay status
03	Read analog settings	16 bits	Read holding register contents
04	Read analog input data	16 bits	Read input register contents
05	Write digital setting	1 bit	Change single coil status
06	Write analog setting	16 bits	Write to single holding register
08	Send received data (for diagnosis)		Loop-back test
16	Write multiple analog settings		Write to multiple holding registers
70	Read floating data		Arbitrary command of vendors
71	Write floating data		Arbitrary command of vendors

(1) Digital settings: Parameters mainly used to change functions such as recording ON/OFF and data printing

execution.

(2) Digital input data: Event status, etc.

(3) Analog settings: Information of various settings

Within the range of 16-bit numeric values (-32768 to 32767)

(4) Analog input data: Measured data, unit specifications, etc.

Outputs a numeric value within the 16-bit range

(5) Floating data: When the data cannot be expressed by a numeric value within the 16-bit range (-32768 to

32767), floating data is used.

3. Data field

Data components depend on the function code. A master request consists of the code number of read/write target data (a relative number obtained from reference number described in the following section) and the number of data pieces. A slave response consists of the data responding to request.

Basic MODBUS data consists of 16-bit integers only, and the use of sign is specified for each data piece. Therefore, real number data such as measured data is expressed by assigning the decimal point position to a separate address to express an integer value, or by fixing the decimal point position and normalizing with the scale upper and lower limits.

This unit employs the system of assigning the decimal point position to a separate address.

The numeric data which cannot be expressed by 16-bit integers can be read or written using floating data.



The data field may contain the data like input data which assigns a specific numeric value as error data. When handling such data, perform error judgment on the data before combining with decimal point data.

When decimal point data is combined first, error data is recognized as normal data.

4. Reference number.

All the data handled by the unit has "reference number" assigned, and this number is required when reading/writing data.

The data is classified into "Digital settings", "Digital input data", "Analog input data", "Analog settings" and "Floating data (floating point data)" by its type.

A "relative number" corresponding to the reference number is specified in a message.

Reference numbers and corresponding relative numbers

Data type	Reference No. Relative No.		MODBUS original function (reference)
Digital settings	1 to 10000	Reference No 1	Coil
Digital input data	10001 to 20000	Reference No 10001	Input relay
Analog input data	30001 to 40000	Reference No 30001	Input register
Analog settings	40001 to 50000	Reference No 40001	Holding register
Floating data (Floating point data)	50001 to 60000	Reference No 50001	

For example, a relative number of "Reference No. 30101 (CH1 data)" described later is "100".

Quick search table for reference No.

Data type	Parameter	Reference No	Applicable Function code	Reference table
Digital settings	Key lock Message printing 1 Recording ON/OFF Feed List printing Title printing (message printing 2) Data printing Recording to SD card ON/OFF Fast dot printing SNTP time setting	01 to 95	01 (READ) 05 (WRITE)	See section 10-1
Digital input data	Remote contact status Measured data status Alarm status	10009 to 10480	02 (READ)	See section 10-2
Analog input data	Device information Measured data	30001 to 30028 30101 to 30148	04 (READ)	See section 10-3
Analog settings	Channel parameters Date and time setting Chart speed setting Dot printing interval setting Periodic data printing setting Recording format selection Zone printing setting Display setting Unit-tag switch setting Range setting Scale setting Burnout setting Sensor correction setting Recording color setting Recording color setting Unit setting Tag setting Unit setting Calculation setting Calculation setting Compressed/expanded printing setting Automatic range-shift setting Display and recording ON/OFF setting Communication setting Calendar timer setting Broken line approximation table setting SD card setting Measured value display order setting Title printing (message printing 2) Remote contact setting Operation recording setting Message printing 1 setting Periodic (specified time) data printing setting Formula setting Data communications input setting Fail out setting Low order communication setting Communication parameter setting Measured data	45001 to 45487 46501 to 45487 46501 to 46574 47001 to 47412 47906 to 47915 47931 to 47954 48001 to 48088 48101 to 48181 48202 to 48400 48501 to 48549 48601 to 48900 49001 to 49048 49101 to 49119 49201 to 49346 49902 to 49923 50101 to 50124	03 (READ) 06 (WRITE) 16 (WRITE)	See section 10-4
Floating data (Floating point data)	Data communications input Parameters set by each channel Range setting Scale setting Alarm value Calculation setting Compressed/expanded printing setting Automatic range-shift setting	50201 to 50224 50301 to 51499	70 (READ) 71 (WRITE)	See section 10-5

5. Error check

The type of error check performed on transmission frame depends on the transmission mode.

RTU mode: CRC-16 ASCII mode: LRC

1) CRC-16 calculation

In CRC system, the data to be transmitted is divided by a generating polynomial and the resulting remainder is appended to the data. The generating polynomial is shown below.

$$1 + X^2 + X^{15} + X^{16}$$

Calculation is performed to the part from slave address to the end of data according to the following procedure.

- (1) Initialize CRC-16 data (referred to as X) (= FFFFH)
- (2) Exclusive logical sum (EX-OR) between data 1 and $X \rightarrow X$
- (3) Shift X one bit to the right \rightarrow X
- (4) When a carry is generated, perform EX-OR with A001H. If not, go to step (5) \rightarrow X
- (5) Repeat steps (3) and (4) until eight shifts have been performed.
- (6) EX-OR between the next data and $X \rightarrow X$
- (7) Same as steps (3) to (5)
- (8) Repeat until the last data.
- (9) Create a message of the calculated 16-bit data (X). The low-order portion is followed by the high-order portion.

Example: For [02H] [07H] data, CRC-16 value becomes 1241H therefore the error check data will be [41H] [12H].

Reference: CRC-16 calculation program

```
/***** CRC-16 calculation program (C language) *****/
#include
               <stdio.h>
#include
               <conio.h>
void main(void)
                  /*** Internal variable declaration ***/
                  unsigned intiLoopCnt;/* Loop counter*/
unsigned shortusData;/* Input data*/
unsigned shortusCrcData;/* CRC-16 data*/
unsigned shortusErrChkData;/* Error check data*/
                  intiDummy;/* Dummy varialbe*/
                  /* Initialze CRC-16 output data */
                  usCrcData = 0xffff;
                  printf("Enter hexadecimal data (exit by [q]) >¥n");
                  while (scanf("%x",&usData)!= 0)
                                     /* Perform exclusive OR between CRC output result and input data */
                                     usCrcData = usData ^ usCrcData;
                                     /*** Perform CRC calculation ***/
                                     /* Repeat until 8 bits have been shifted */
                                     for( iLoopCnt = 0; iLoopCnt < 8; iLoopCnt++)
                                                        /* Check if carry is generated */
                                                        if( usCrcData & 0x0001 )
                                                                        /* Carry generated */
                                                                        /* Shift CRC output result 1 bit to the right */
                                                                        usCrcData = usCrcData >> 1;
                                                                        /* Perform exclusive OR with A001H */
                                                                        usCrcData = usCrcData ^ 0xa001;
                                                        else
                                                       /* Carry not generated */
/* Shift CRC output result 1 bit to the right */
                                                        usCrcData = usCrcData >> 1;
                                     } /* for */
                  } /* while */
                  printf( "CRC-16 data is %xH.\u00e4n", usCrcData );
                   /* Create error check data */
                  usErrChkData = ( usCrcData >> 8) | ( usCrcData << 8 ); printf( "Error check data is %xH.", usErrChkData );
                  iDummy = getch();
}
```

2) LRC calculation

Calculation is performed to the part from slave address to the end of data according to the following procedure.

- (1) Create a message in RTU mode.
- (2) Add up the data from the start (slave address) to the end \rightarrow X
- (3) Complement X (bit inversion) \rightarrow X
- (4) Add 1 (X = X + 1)
- (5) Append X as LRC value to the message.
- (6) Convert the whole data to ASCII characters.

Example: For [02H] [07H] data, LRC value becomes F7H therefore the binary message will be [02H] [07H] [7H] and the ASCII message will be [30H] [32H] [30H] [37H] [46H] [37H].

6. Precautions on data processing

- (1) Since the measured data and decimal point position are assigned to separate numbers, the both pieces of information are required at data replay.
- (2) Since a single data access (change) is available, attention should be paid to the settings of related data. For example, a change of measuring range causes the related data to be initialized.
- (3) Read or write data within the range specified by reference numbers. Writing data to an undefined reference number may affect the instrument operation.
- (4) When reading consecutive reference numbers, the data of undefined reference number becomes "0".
- (5) When an error is detected while writing to consecutive reference numbers, all the settings will be invalid.

8-4. Message Creation

A message consists of (1) slave address, (2) function code, (3) data field and (4) error check code (see section 8-3).

The number of data pieces read/written at one time is as follows:

Transmission mode	Number of data pieces
RTU	120
RTU (floating data) ASCII	60

The following shows an example of creating a message.

Example: Reading "CH1" measured data of this unit with "slave address 02".

1. RTU mode message

(1) Slave address: 02 [02H]

(2) Function code: 04 [04H]

The task is "Read analog input data (input register contents)". For the case of function code "04", specify "relative number of data in two bytes" and "number of data pieces in two bytes" to be read in the data field (see section 8-5, or 8-5.4 for "Function code: 04").

* The number of data bytes needs to be checked.

(3) Data field: First relative number 100 ([00H] [64H]), number of data pieces 2 ([00H] [02H])

Measured data (analog input data) is saved through reference numbers "30001 to 40000" (see section 8-3.4). The reference table shows that the integer part of CH1 is saved through "30101" and the decimal point position through "30102" (see section 10, or 10.3 for "Reading measured data").

A relative number of the first reference number "30101" is: 30101 - 30001 = 100, and it can be expressed as [00H] [64H] by two bytes (see section 8-3.4).

The number of data pieces to be read is "two", the integer part of CH1 and the decimal point position, which can be expressed as [00H] [02H] by hex two bytes.

(4) Error check: CRC-16 calculation result 2730H ([30H] [27H])

Error check in RTU mode uses CRC-16 calculation (see section 8-3.5).

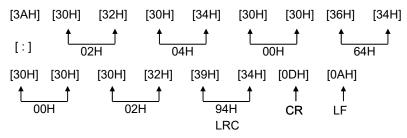
From steps (1) to (3), the basic part of the message is [02H] [04H] [00H] [04H] [00H] [02H], and the CRC-16 value becomes 2730H. The error check data therefore becomes [30H] [27H].

(5) Message: [02H] [04H] [00H] [64H] [00H] [02H] [30H] [27H] Create a message according to the message structure (see section 8-3).

2. ASCII mode message

Perform LRC calculation as error check on the basic part of a message. The LRC value becomes 94H (see section 8-3.5). Convert each data piece of the basic part to ASCII code. Convert also the LRC value to ASCII code and append it to the basic part. Add a start character ":" and end characters "CR" and "LF" to the message.

Example: 02H, 04H, 00H, 64H, 00H, 02H, 30H, 27H



8-5. Function Code

Response to each function code is described below (see 8-3.2, or 8-6 for response to abnormal situation).

1. Read digital settings (read coil status)

Function code: 01 [01H]

This function reads the designated quantity of consecutive digital settings (ON/OFF) starting from the specified number. A single data piece (one byte) contains eight ON/OFF data bits arranged in numerical order to form a response message. LSB (D0 side) of each data piece indicates digital data of the smallest number. When the number of readings is not a multiple of eight, unnecessary bit becomes 0.

Example: Reading 10 digital settings (reference No. 8 to 17) from slave 2

	Reference No.	8	9)	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Data	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	ON
-	Since no reference number exists, 0 is returned.									Re	cording	
<	<rtu mode=""> □</rtu>									ON		
	Master → De	vice		D	evice → l	Master (n	ormal)	-		٦Ļ		
	Slave address	02H			Slave ac	ldress	02H	First	8 data bit	s		
	Function code	01H		Function code		01H	0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 (00	OH)	
	Start No. (H)	00H		Data count		02H	1			1		
	Start No. (L)	07H		First 8 data bits		00H	15			8		
	Number of data	00H		Next 8 data bits		02H	Referenc	e No.				
	pieces (H)								0 1 1 1 1 1	1		
	Number of data	0AH			CRC	(L)	7CH	Next	8 data bit	is ————		
	pieces (L)							0	0 0 0	0 0	1 0 (02	2H)
	CRC (L)	0DH			CRC	(H)	3DH				<u>†</u> †	
	CRC (H) FFH				•		•	-	Refei	rence No.	17 16	

<Error check in ASCII mode>

The error check section of CRC (L) and CRC (H) is replaced with the following.

		· · · · · ·	
LRC	ECH	LRC	F9H

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number -1".

(Decimal value 7 (= 8-1) → hexadecimal value 07H)

Note: Data count means the number of data bytes.

(This is different from the required number of data pieces. In above example, the required number of data pieces is 10, and the data count is two.)

2. Read digital input data (read input relay status)

Function code: 02 [02H]

This function reads the designated quantity of consecutive digital input data (ON/OFF) starting from the specified number. A single data piece (one byte) contains eight ON/OFF data bits arranged in numerical order to form a response message. LSB (D0 side) of each data piece indicates digital data of the smallest number. When the number of readings is not a multiple of eight, unnecessary bit becomes 0.

Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 10001".

Example: Reading four digital input settings (reference No. 10109 to 10112) from slave 2

Reference No.	10109	10110	10111	10112	10113	10114	10115	10116
Data	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	-	_		-

Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4 CH1 event

Since no reference number exists, 0 is returned.

status

<RTU mode>

Master → Device

Slave address	02H
Function code	02H
Start No. (H)	00H
Start No. (L)	6CH
Number of data	00H
pieces (H)	
Number of data	04H
pieces (L)	
CRC (L)	В9Н
CRC (H)	E7H

Device → Master (normal)

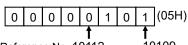
Slave address 02H

Function code 02H

Data count 01H

 Í

First 8 data bits



Since reference numbers 10113 to 10116 do not exist, 0 is returned.

<Error check in ASCII mode>

The error check section of CRC (L) and CRC (H) is replaced with the following.

LRC	8CH	LRC	F6H

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 10001".

(Decimal value 108 (= 10109-10001) → hexadecimal value 6CH)

Note: Data count means the number of data bytes.

(This is different from the required number of data pieces. In above example, the required number of data pieces is four, and the data count is one.)

3. Read analog settings (read holding register contents)

Function code: 03 [03H]

This function reads the designated quantity of consecutive analog settings (two bytes: 16 bits) starting from the specified number. The data is divided into high-order eight bits and low-order eight bits, and then arranged in numerical order to form a response message.

Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 40001".

Example: Reading CH1 range upper/lower limits and decimal point from slave 2 (Reading three analog settings (reference No. 40104 to 40106) from slave 2)

Reference No.	40104	40105	40106
Data	0	1000	1
Data	(0000H)	(03E8H)	(0001H)

← Data example for 0.0 to 100.0

<RTU mode>

Master → Device

Slave address 02H Function code 03H Start No. (H) 00H Start No. (L) 67H Number of data 00H pieces (H) Number of data 03H pieces (L) CRC (L) B4H CRC (H) 27H

Device → Master (normal)

Device → Master (Hor	maij
Slave address	02H
Function code	03H
Data count	06H
Lower limit data (H)	00H
Lower limit data (L)	00H
Upper limit data (H)	03H
Upper limit data (L)	E8H
Decimal point data (H)	00H
Decimal point data (L)	01H
CRC (L)	74H
CRC (H)	35H

<Error check in ASCII mode>

LRC	91H

LRC	09H

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 40001".

(Decimal value 103 (= 40104-40001) → hexadecimal value 67H)

Note: Data count means the number of data bytes.

(This is different from the required number of data pieces. In above example, the required number of data pieces is three, and the data count is six.)

Note: The number of data pieces in a message which can be received (transmitted by the unit) at one time is limited (see section 8-4).

4. Read analog input data (read input register contents)

Function code: 04 [04H]

This function reads the designated quantity of consecutive analog input data (two bytes: 16 bits) starting from the specified number. The data is divided into high-order eight bits and low-order eight bits, and then arranged in numerical order to form a response message.

A response example is the same as "Function code 03", though the Start No. (relative number) becomes "reference number – 30001".

5. Write digital setting (change single coil status)

Function code: 05 [05H]

This function makes the digital setting of specified number the specified status (ON/OFF).

Example: Executing message printing on slave 2

(Setting the digital setting (reference No. 20) of slave 2 to ON)

<RTU mode>

 $\mathsf{Master} \to \mathsf{Device}$

Device → Master (normal)

Slave address	02H
Function code	05H
Setting No. (H)	00H
Setting No. (L)	13H
Setting status (H)	FFH
Setting status (L)	00H
CRC (L)	7DH
CRC (H)	CCH

Slave address	02H
Function code	05H
Setting No. (H)	00H
Setting No. (L)	13H
Setting status (H)	FFH
Setting status (L)	00H
CRC (L)	7DH
CRC (H)	CCH
· ·	

<Error check in ASCII mode>

LRC	E7H

|--|

Note: Normal response is the same as command message.

Note: Setting No. (relative number) is "reference number – 1".

(Decimal value 19 (= 20-1) → hexadecimal value 13H)

Note: Set "FF00H" to execute.

For the case of key lock and recording ON/OFF, set "0000H" to turn OFF or "FF00H" to turn ON.

Note: When the slave address is set to 0, all the slave devices execute the command, but no response is made from any of them.

6. Write analog settings (write to single holding register)

Function code: 06 [06H]

This function changes the analog setting of specified number to the specified value.

Example: Setting CH1 sensor correction value of slave 2 to 20

02H

(Setting the analog setting (reference No. 40111) of slave 2 to "20")

<RTU mode>

Master → Device

Slave address

Device - Master (Horrial)	
Slave address	02H
Function code	06H
Setting No. (H)	00H
Setting No. (L)	6EH
Setting status (H)	00H
Setting status (L)	14H
CRC (L)	F8H

Device → Master (normal)

Setting No. (L) 6EH Setting status (H) 00H Setting status (L) 14H CRC (L) E8H	Function code	06H
Setting status (H) 00H Setting status (L) 14H CRC (L) E8H	Setting No. (H)	00H
Setting status (L) 14H CRC (L) E8H	Setting No. (L)	6EH
CRC (L) E8H	Setting status (H)	00H
` '	Setting status (L)	14H
CRC (H) 2BH	CRC (L)	E8H
ONO (II)	CRC (H)	2BH

<Error check in ASCII mode>

LRC 76H	LRC	76H
---------	-----	-----

|--|

CRC (H)

Note: Normal response is the same as command message.

Note: Setting No. (relative number) is "reference number – 40001". (Decimal value 110 (= 40111-40001) \rightarrow hexadecimal value 6EH)

Note: When the slave address is set to 0, all the slave devices execute the command, but no response is made from any of them.

2BH

7. Loop-back test

Function code: 08 [08H]

Transmission between master and slave is checked, and a response is made according to the specified diagnosis code.

The unit performs "return check" which transmits unaltered received data, and the diagnosis code is fixed to "0000H".

Example: Performing a loop-back test on slave 2

02H 08H

00H

00H

<RTU mode>

 $\mathsf{Master} \to \mathsf{Device}$

Slave address

Function code
Diagnosis code (H)

Arbitrary data

Arbitrary data

CRC (L)

Diagnosis code (L)

	`	
Slave address		02H
Function code		08H
Diagnosis code (H)	хiЭ	00H
Diagnosis code (H) Diagnosis code (L)		00H
Received arbitrary		*
data		
Received arbitrary		*
data		
CRC (L)		*
CRC (H)		*

Device → Master (normal)

CRC (H)

<Error check in ASCII mode>

LRC	*

LRC	*

8. Write multiple analog settings (write to multiple holding registers)

Function code: 16 [10H]

This function changes the designated quantity of analog settings starting from the specified number to the specified value. The data is divided into high-order eight bits and low-order eight bits, and arranged in numerical order to transmit.

Example: Setting CH1 range upper/lower limits and decimal point of slave 2 to "0.0 to 100.0" (Setting three analog settings (reference No. 40104 to 40106) of slave 2)

Reference No.	40104	40105	40106
Data	0	1000	1
Dala	(0000H)	(03E8H)	(0001H)

<RTU mode>

Master	\rightarrow L	evice)

Master → Device		
Slave address	02H	
Function code	10H	
Start No. (H)	00H	
Start No. (L)	67H	
Number of data	00H	
pieces (H)		
Number of data	03H	
pieces (L)		
Data count	06H	
1st data (H)	00H	
1st data (L)	00H	
2nd data (H)	03H	
2nd data (L)	E8H	
3rd data (H)	00H	
3rd data (L)	01H	
CRC (L)	10H	
CRC (H)	97H	

Device → Master (normal)

Bovico / Macter (Herrial)		
Slave address	02H	
Function code	10H	
Start No. (H)	00H	
Start No. (L)	67H	
Number of data	00H	
pieces (H)		
Number of data	03H	
pieces (L)		
CRC (L)	31H	
CRC (H)	E4H	

<Error check in ASCII mode>

|--|

LRC 8	4H
-------	----

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 40001".

(Decimal value 103 (= 40104-40001) \rightarrow hexadecimal value 67H)

Note: When the slave address is set to 0, all the slave devices execute the command, but no response is made from any of them.

Note: The number of data pieces in a message which can be transmitted (received by the unit) at one time is limited (see section 8-4).

9. Write floating data

Function code: 71 [47H]

This function changes the designated quantity of floating data (floating point data) starting from the specified number to the specified value. The standard MODBUS does not have this function code. A single piece of floating point data is represented by four bytes (32 bits).

Example: Writing data of CH1 and CH2 used for data communications input on slave 1 (Setting two pieces of floating data (reference No. 50201 and 50202) of slave 1)

Reference No.	50201	50202
Data	1234.5	12.345
Dala	(44H,9AH,50H,00H)	(41H,45H,85H,1FH)

<RTU mode>

Master → Device

Master → Device	•
Slave address	01H
Function code	47H
Data type	00H
Start No. (H)	00H
Start No. (L)	C8H
Number of data	00H
pieces (H)	
Number of data	02H
pieces (L)	
Data count	08H
First data (1)	00H
First data (2)	50H
First data (3)	9AH
First data (4)	44H
Next data (1)	1FH
Next data (2)	85H
Next data (3)	45H
Next data (4)	41H
CRC (L)	05H
CRC (H)	ABH

Device → Master (normal)

Slave address	01H
Function code	47H
Data type	00H
Start No. (H)	00H
Start No. (L)	C8H
Number of data	00H
pieces (H)	
Number of data	02H
pieces (L)	
CRC (L)	04H
CRC (H)	88H
·	

<Error check in ASCII mode>

LRC	8EH	LRC

Note: Data type is fixed to 00H.

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 50001".

(Decimal value 200 (= 50201-50001) → hexadecimal value C8H)

Note: Data count means the number of data bytes.

(This is different from the number of parameters. In above example, the number of parameters is two, and the data count is eight.)

EEH

Note: Transmit the floating point data from LSB.

10. Read floating data

Function code: 70 [46H]

This function reads the designated quantity of floating data (floating point data) starting from the specified number. The standard MODBUS does not have this function code. A single piece of floating point data is represented by four bytes (32 bits).

The floating data format conforms to IEEE754.

Ī	S		Е		М	
	31	30	23	22		0

S: Sign bit of fixed-point part

E: Exponential part (8 bits)

M: Fixed-point part (23 bits)

Value = $(-1)^S$ x 1.M x 2 E-127

Example: Reading CH1 and CH2 floating data of slave 1

(Reading two pieces of floating data (reference No. 50101 and 50102) of slave 1)

Reference No.	50101	50102
Data	1234.5	123.45
Data	(44H,9AH,50H,00H)	(42H,F6H,E6H,66H)

<RTU mode>

Master → Device

	01H
Function code	46H
Data type	00H
Start No. (H)	00H
Start No. (L)	64H
Number of data	00H
pieces (H)	
Number of data	02H
pieces (L)	
CRC (L)	C5H
CRC (H)	78H

Device → Master (normal)

Bottoo Titladioi (Iloi	
Slave address	01H
Function code	46H
Data type	00H
Data count	08H
First data (1)	00H
First data (2)	50H
First data (3)	9AH
First data (4)	44H
Next data (1)	66H
Next data (2)	E6H
Next data (3)	F6H
Next data (4)	42H
CRC (L)	30H
CRC (H)	56H

<Error check in ASCII mode>

1.00			
LRC	53H	LRC	FFH

Note: Data type is fixed to 00H.

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 50001".

(Decimal value 100 (= 50101-50001) → hexadecimal value 64H)

Note: Data count means the number of data bytes.

(This is different from the required number of data pieces. In above example, the required number of data pieces is two, and the data count is eight.)

Note: Transmit the floating point data from LSB.

8-6. Response to Abnormal Situation

When a message from the master device contains an error, the following responses will be made.

1. No response

Message is ignored and no response is made in the following situations.

- (1) A transmission error (overrun, framing, parity, CRC or LRC) is detected in a message.
- (2) A slave address in a message does not match the receiver address.
- (3) Data interval in a message is too long.

RTU mode: More than 28-bit time

ASCII mode: More than one second

- (4) Transmission parameters do not agree.
- (5) A received message exceeds 512 bytes.

Note: When the slave address is "0" for writing functions, message is executed if it contains no error, but no response is made.

2. Returning error message

When a message from the master device does not contain an error described in 8-6.1, but any of the following problems occur, a code indicating the error will be returned as "error message".

The format of error message is shown below.

Slave address
Function code + 80H
Error code
CRC (L)
CRC (H)

Function code	Error code
01	81H
02	82H
03	83H
04	84H
05	85H
06	86H
08	88H
16	90H
70	C6H
71	C7H

^{*} Error code is formed by adding 80H to a function code.

Example: When the function code is 16, the error code becomes 10H (16) + 80H = 90H.

Error codes are shown in the following table.

Error codes are shown in	Description
01H	Function code error Undefined function code is received.
02H	Relative number (reference number) error Undefined start number or setting number is received.
03H	Error in number of data pieces Any of the following cases: (1) Received function code disagrees with the number of data pieces. • "Data count" is not twice the "Number of data pieces" when the function code is "16" • "Data count" is not quadruple the "Number of data pieces" when the function code is "71" • "Data count" disagrees with "Received data count" when the function code is "16" or "71" (2) Transmission data in response to a received message exceeds the specified number of data pieces. • RTU: Up to 120 (up to 60 for floating data) • ASCII: Up to 60
11H	Out-of-range setting (setting error) Any of the following cases: (1) Undefined range No. (2) Setting (binary) exceeds the specified range (3) Decimal point data is out of the range of "0 to 3" (4) RJ internal is set for a case other than thermocouple input range (5) Burnout is set to other than None for the voltage (V) input range
12H	Setting disabled When a setting message is received in any of the following situations: • Parameter setting for multiple channels is required when performing parameter setting on each channel • Parameter setting of unused optional function is required (A "0" response is transmitted for a read message.) • Setting on the unit or via Web window is in progress • Setting contents are being registered (Registration process, which takes about one second, starts three seconds after receiving the last frame of setting.) • Setting is performed on an item which is not available for setting during recording

8-7. Title Printing (Message Printing 2) Function

Arbitrary characters can be printed on the chart of the unit through communications.

<Printing specifications>

	SR200	SR100			
Number of printed characters	Max. 72	Max. 40			
Character type	Alphanumeric characters (upper/lower cases), symbols and katakana (When using katakana, 8-bit data must be used for communication.)				
Color	Selectable from six colors: red, black, blue, green, brown and purple (only for multi-point type)				
Feed specification	Specify whether to perform printing by interrupting trace printing, or perform printing on trace printing				

<Procedure>

- (1) The master device transmits the information of color, feed specification and printing contents to the unit. (See reference numbers: 48001 to 48038.)
- (2) The master device transmits an execution message to the unit. (See reference number 20 and section 8-5.5.)

Note: When step (2) is executed without taking step (1), the previously printed contents will be printed again. Nothing will be printed if message printing has never been executed.

8-8. Data Communications Input

Using this function, the "data" transmitted from the master device through communication is recorded in the same manner as measured data. For the transmitted data, operations including recording, calculation (for alarm etc.) and communication output are performed just like measured data.

<Procedure>

- (1) The master device transmits a calculation number and recording range (upper/lower limits) of the channel for recording data communications input in advance to the unit. Once these items have been transmitted, there is no need of transmitting them again until a change of recording range, etc. becomes necessary. In this case, the range and scale settings become invalid and the above recording range becomes effective for recording (see reference numbers: 40165 to 42500).
- (2) The master device transmits the data to be recorded. (Reference numbers: 49001 to 49048, or 50201 to 50224 for floating data)
- (3) The data is updated every time transmission from the master device occurs.

Note: After the power is turned on, recording data is invalid (display: "- - - -") until the first data is transmitted from the master device.

Note: Even if the range is set for the channel to be recorded, measured data is replaced with the input data through communications.

9. MODBUS/TCP Protocol

Caution

Make sure to read and understand this section to avoid any troubles.

1. Requesting data immediately after power-on generates an error

The unit is always ready for communications and responsive to data request from HOST (high order device) However, after power-on, the unit does not respond normally until channel data becomes ready.

Do not remove any devices or communication cables and do not turn ON or OFF the power supply during communications.

If devices or cables are removed or if the power is turned ON (OFF) during communications, the communications may stop or an error may occur. If this happens, reset all the devices and restart the communications from the beginning.

9-1. Message Structure

MODBUS messages has the following structure.

MODBUS/TCP information
Unit identifier
Function code
Data

1. MODBUS/TCP information

	Name	Contents		
byte 0	Transaction identifier (Higher byte)	Only copy and response. Normally 0.		
byte 1	Transaction identifier (Lower byte)	Only copy and response. Normally 0.		
byte 2	Protocol identifier (Higher byte)	Normally 0.		
byte 3	Protocol identifier (Lower byte)	Normally 0.		
byte 4	Field length (Higher byte)	Normally 0.		
byte 5	Field length (Lower byte)	Number of byte string to follow.		

2. Unit identifier

Set unit identifier beforehand from a range of 1 to 255. Normally, a master (high order unit: client) transmits to one slave (low order unit: server). Only the slave corresponding with the unit identifier in the command message from the master responds to that message.

Since MODBUS/TCP designates units by IP address, it accepts communications regardless of the contents of the unit identifier.

3. Function code

The function codes are the codes to be performed in the slaves and each data is roughly categorized as follows. The table shows original functions of MODBUS and functions of our MODBUS instruments

Function code table

Code	Function	Unit	MODBUS original function (reference)
01	Read digital (ON/OFF) settings	1 bit	Read coil status
02	Read digital input data	1 bit	Read input relay status
03	Read analog settings	16 bits	Read holding register contents
04	Read analog input data	16 bits	Read input register contents
05	Write digital setting	1 bit	Change single coil status
06	Write analog setting		Write to single holding register
08	Send received data (for diagnosis)		Loop-back test
16	Write multiple analog settings		Write to multiple holding registers
70	Read floating data		Arbitrary command of vendors
71	Write floating data		Arbitrary command of vendors

(1) Digital settings: Parameters mainly used to change functions such as recording ON/OFF and data printing

execution.

(2) Digital input data: Event status, etc.

(3) Analog settings: Information of various settings

within the range of 16-bit numeric values (-32768 to 32767)

(4) Analog input data: Measured data, unit specifications, etc.

Outputs a numeric value within the 16-bit range

(5) Floating data: When the data cannot be expressed by a numeric value within the 16-bit range (-32768 to

32767), floating data is used.

4. Data field

Data components depend on the function code. A master request consists of the code number of read/write target data (a relative number obtained from reference number described in the following section) and the number of data pieces. A slave response consists of the data responding to request.

Basic MODBUS data consists of 16-bit integers only, and the use of sign is specified for each data piece. Therefore, real number data such as measured data is expressed by assigning the decimal point position to a separate address to express an integer value, or by fixing the decimal point position and normalizing with the scale upper and lower limits. This unit employs the system of assigning the decimal point position to a separate address.

The numeric data which cannot be expressed by 16-bit integers can be read or written using floating data.



The data field may contain the data like input data which assigns a specific numeric value as error data. When handling such data, perform error judgment on the data before combining with decimal point data.

When decimal point data is combined first, error data is recognized as normal data.

5. Reference number

All the data handled by the unit has "reference number" assigned, and this number is required when reading/writing

The data is classified into "Digital settings", "Digital input data", "Analog input data", "Analog settings" and "Floating data (floating point data)" by its type.

A "relative number" corresponding to the reference number is specified in a message.

Reference numbers and corresponding relative numbers

Data type	Reference No.	Relative No.	MODBUS original function (reference)
Digital setting value	1 to 10000	Reference No 1	Coil
Digital input data	10001 to 20000	Reference No 10001	Input relay
Analog input data	30001 to 40000	Reference No 30001	Input register
Analog setting value	40001 to 50000	Reference No 40001	Holding register
Floating data (Floating point data)	50001 to 60000	Reference No 50001	

For example, a relative number of "Reference No. 30101 (CH1 data)" described later is "100".

Quick search table for reference No.

Data type	Parameter	Reference No	Applicable Function code	Reference table
Digital settings	Key lock Message printing 1 Recording ON/OFF Feed List printing Title printing (message printing 2) Data printing Recording to SD card ON/OFF Fast dot printing Time axis synchronization ON/OFF Alarm relay coil magnetic excitation state SNTP time setting	01 to 95	01 (READ) 05 (WRITE)	See section 10.1
Digital input data	Remote contact status Measured data status Alarm status	10009 to 10480	02 (READ)	See section 10.2
Analog input data	Device information Measured data	30001 to 30028 30101 to 30148	04 (READ)	See section 10.3
Analog settings	Channel parameters Date and time setting Chart speed setting Dot printing interval setting Periodic data printing setting Recording format selection Zone printing setting Power frequency Display setting Unit-tag switch setting Range setting Scale setting Burnout setting Sensor correction setting Recording color setting Subtract printing setting Unit setting Tag setting Alarm setting Calculation setting Calculation setting Compressed/expanded printing setting Automatic range-shift setting Display and recording ON/OFF setting Communication setting Calendar timer setting Broken line approximation table setting SD card setting Measured value display order setting Title printing (message printing 2) Remote contact setting Operation recording setting Message printing 1 setting Periodic (specified time) data printing setting Formula setting Data communications input setting Fail out setting Low order communication setting Communication parameter setting	45001 to 45487 46501 to 45487 46501 to 46574 47001 to 47412 47906 to 47915 47931 to 47954 48001 to 48088 48101 to 48181 48202 to 48400 48501 to 48549 48601 to 48900 49001 to 49048 49101 to 49119 49201 to 49346 49902 to 49923	03 (READ) 06 (WRITE) 16 (WRITE)	See section 10.4
Floating data (Floating point data)	Measured data Data communications input Parameters set by each channel Range setting Scale setting Alarm value Calculation setting Compressed/expanded printing setting Automatic range-shift setting	50101 to 50124 50201 to 50224 50301 to 51499	70 (READ) 71 (WRITE)	See section 10.5

6. Precautions at the time of data processing

- (1) Since the measured data and decimal point position are assigned to separate numbers, the both pieces of information are required at data replay.
- (2) Since a single data access (change) is available, attention should be paid to the settings of related data. For example, a change of measuring range causes the related data to be initialized.
- (3) Read or write data within the range specified by reference numbers. Writing data to an undefined reference number may affect the instrument operation.
- (4) When reading consecutive reference numbers, the data of undefined reference number becomes "0".
- (5) When an error is detected while writing to consecutive reference numbers, all the settings will be invalid

9-2. Message creation

A message is consisted of (1) MODBUS/TCP information, (2) Unit identifier, (3) Function code (4) Data. (See section. 9-1)

The number of data that can be read once is within the following range.

_	
	Number of data
	120

The creating method of a message is explained in the following example.

Example: Reading of the measurement data of "Channel 1" of this unit set by the "Slave address 01".

1. Message

(1) Unit identifier: 01 [01H] (2) Function code: 04 [04H]

It is the reading of the analog input data (contents of input register). When the function code is "04", it is necessary to specify "Relative number of data 2 bytes" for reading in the data part and "Number of data 2 byte" for reading. (See section 9-3, or 9-3.4 for "Function code: 04".)

* It is necessary to confirm the number of bytes of data.

(3) Data field: Starting relative number 100 [00H][64H]

Number of data 2 [00H][02H]

The measured data (analog input data) is stored in the reference number 30001 to 40000. (See section 9-1-5). By the reference table, you will understand that the integer part of CH1 is stored in "30101" and the decimal place is stored in "30102". (See section 10 and see section 10-3 for reading of measured data.) The relative number of the starting "Reference number 30101" is 30101-30001=100. If it is expressed in 2 bytes, it becomes "[00H][64H]". The number of data to be read is the integer part of CH 1 and the decimal place and if it is expressed in the hexadecimal 2 bytes, it becomes "[00H][02H]".

9-3. **Function Code**

Response to each function code is described below (see9-1.3, or 9-4 for response to abnormal situation).

1. Read digital settings (read coil status)

Function code: 01 [01H]

This function reads the designated quantity of consecutive digital settings (ON/OFF) starting from the specified number. A single data piece (one byte) contains eight ON/OFF data bits arranged in numerical order to form a response message. LSB (D0 side) of each data piece indicates digital data of the smallest number. When the number of readings is not a multiple of eight, unnecessary bit becomes 0.

Example: Reading of 10 digital setting value reference numbers from 8 to 17 of the slave 1

Reference No.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Data	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON

Since no reference number exists, 0 is returned

Recording ON

N/IOC	tor .	1 101/100
Mas	ı ⊂ ı →	Device

-	
Transaction identifier(H)	00H
Transaction identifier(L)	00H
Protocol identifier(H)	00H
Protocol identifier(L)	00H
Field length(H)	00H
Field length(L)	06H
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	01H
Start No. (H)	00H
End No. (L)	07H
Number of data (H)	00H
Number of data (L)	0AH

Device → Master (normal)

Transaction identifier(H)	00H
Transaction identifier(L)	00H
Protocol identifier(H)	00H
Protocol identifier(L)	00H
Field length(H)	00H
Field length(L)	05H
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	01H
Data pieces	02H
First 8 data	00H
Next 8 data	02H

First 8 data bits 0 0 **†** 15 Reference No.

Next 8 data bits



Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 1".

(Decimal value 7 (= 8-1) → hexadecimal value 07H)

Note: Data count means the number of data bytes.

(This is different from the required number of data pieces. In above example, the required number of data

pieces is 10, and the data count is two.)

2. Read digital input data (read input relay status)

Function code: 02 [02H]

This function reads the designated quantity of consecutive digital input data (ON/OFF) starting from the specified number. A single data piece (one byte) contains eight ON/OFF data bits arranged in numerical order to form a response message. LSB (D0 side) of each data piece indicates digital data of the smallest number. When the number of readings is not a multiple of eight, unnecessary bit becomes 0.

Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 10001".

Example) Reading of 4 digital input setting value reference numbers from 10109 to 10112 of the slave 1

Reference No.	10109	10110	10111	10112	10113	10114	10115	10116
Data	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	-	-	-	-
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Since no reference number exists, 0 is			

CH1 Event activation status

returned

Master → De	evice
-------------	-------

Transaction identifier (H)	00H
Transaction identifier (L)	00H
Protocol identifier (H)	00H
Protocol identifier (L)	00H
Field length (H)	00H
Field length (L)	06H
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	02H
Start No. (H)	00H
End No. (L)	6CH
Number of data (H)	00H
Number of data (L)	04H

Device → Master (normal)

Transaction identifier (H)	00H
Transaction identifier (L)	00H
Protocol identifier (H)	00H
Protocol identifier (L)	00H
Field length (H)	00H
Field length (L)	04H
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	02H
Data pieces	01H
First 8 data	05H

First 8 data

0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 (05H

Reference number 10112 ----10109

Since reference numbers 10113 to 10116 do not exist, 0 is returned.

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 10001".

(Decimal value 108 (= 10109-10001) → hexadecimal value 6CH)

Note: Data count means the number of data bytes.

(This is different from the required number of data pieces. In above example, the required number of data pieces is four, and the data count is one.)

3. Read analog settings (read holding register contents)

Function code: 03 [03H]

This function reads the designated quantity of consecutive analog settings (two bytes: 16 bits) starting from the specified number. The data is divided into high-order eight bits and low-order eight bits, and then arranged in numerical order to form a response message.

Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 40001".

Example: Reading of the range high/low limits and the decimal point of Channel 1 of the slave 1 (Reading of 3 analog setting value reference numbers from 40104 to 40106 of the slave 1)

Reference No.	40104	40105	40106
Dete	0	1000	1
Data	(0000H)	(03E8H)	(0001H)

←Data example 0.0 to 100.0

Master → Device

Transaction identifier (H)	00H
Transaction identifier (L)	00H
Protocol identifier (H)	00H
Protocol identifier (L)	00H
Field length (H)	00H
Field length (L)	06H
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	03H
Start No. (H)	00H
End No. (L)	67H
Number of data (H)	00H
Number of data (L)	03H
	•

Device → Master (normal)

Transaction identifier (H)	00H
Transaction identifier (L)	00H
Protocol identifier (H)	00H
Protocol identifier (L)	00H
Field length (H)	00H
Field length (L)	09H
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	03H
Data pieces	06H
Low limit value data (H)	00H
Low limit value data (L)	00H
High limit value data (H)	03H
High limit value data (L)	E8H
Decimal point data (H)	00H
Decimal point data (L)	01H

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 40001".

(Decimal value 103 (= 40104-40001) → hexadecimal value 67H)

Note: Data count means the number of data bytes.

(This is different from the required number of data pieces. In above example, the required number of data pieces is three, and the data count is six.)

Note: The number of data pieces in a message which can be received (transmitted by the unit) at one time is limited (see section 9-2).

4. Read analog input data (read input register contents)

Function code: 04 [04H]

This function reads the designated quantity of consecutive analog input data (two bytes: 16 bits) starting from the specified number. The data is divided into high-order eight bits and low-order eight bits, and then arranged in numerical order to form a response message.

A response example is the same as "Function code 03", though the Start No. (relative number) becomes "reference number – 30001".

5. Write digital setting (change single coil status)

Function code: 05 [05H]

This function makes the digital setting of specified number the specified status (ON/OFF).

Example: Execution of the marker text writing of the slave 1

(The digital setting value reference number 20 of the slave 1 is turned ON.)

 $\mathsf{Master} \to \mathsf{Device}$

Transaction identifier (H)	00H
Transaction identifier (L)	00H
Protocol identifier (H)	00H
Protocol identifier (L)	00H
Field length (H)	00H
Field length (L)	06H
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	05H
Setting value No. (H)	00H
Setting value No. (L)	13H
Setting status (H)	FFH
Setting status (L)	00H

Device → Master (normal)

Transaction identifier (H)	00H
Transaction identifier (L)	00H
Protocol identifier (H)	00H
Protocol identifier (L)	00H
Field length (H)	00H
Field length (L)	06H
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	05H
Setting value No. (H)	00H
Setting value No. (L)	13H
Setting status (H)	FFH
Setting status (L)	00H

Note: Normal response is the same as command message. Note: Setting No. (relative number) is "reference number -1".

(Decimal value 19 (= 20-1) → hexadecimal value 13H)

Note: Set "FF00H" to execute.

For the case of key lock and recording ON/OFF, set "0000H" to turn OFF or "FF00H" to turn ON.

6. Write analog settings (write to single holding register)

Function code: 06 [06H]

This function changes the analog setting of specified number to the specified value.

Example: Setting of the sensor correction value of Channel 1 of the slave 1 to 20

(Setting of the analog setting value reference number 40111 of the slave 1 to "20".)

Master → Device

Transaction identifier (H)	00H
Transaction identifier (L)	00H
Protocol identifier (H)	00H
Protocol identifier (L)	00H
Field length (H)	00H
Field length (L)	06H
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	06H
Setting value No. (H)	00H
Setting value No. (L)	6EH
Setting data (H)	00H
Setting data (L)	14H

Device → Master (normal)

Transaction identifier (H)	00H
Transaction identifier (L)	00H
Protocol identifier (H)	00H
Protocol identifier (L)	00H
Field length (H)	00H
Field length (L)	06H
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	06H
Setting value No. (H)	00H
Setting value No. (L)	6EH
Setting data (H)	00H
Setting data (L)	14H

Note: Normal response is the same as command message.

Note: Setting No. (relative number) is "reference number – 40001". (Decimal value 110 (= 40111-40001) \rightarrow hexadecimal value 6EH)

7. Loop-back test

Function code: 08 [08H]

Transmission between master and slave is checked, and a response is made according to the specified diagnosis code.

The unit performs "return check" which transmits unaltered received data, and the diagnosis code is fixed to "0000H".

Example: Execution of "Loop back test" in the slave 1

 $Master \rightarrow Instrument$

Transaction identifier (H)		00H
Transaction identifier (L)		00H
Protocol identifier (H)		00H
Protocol identifier (L)		00H
Field length (H)		00H
Field length (L)		06H
Unit identifier		01H
Function code		H80
Diagnosis code (H)	Fixed	00H
Diagnosis code (L)	rixeu	00H
Optional data		*
Optional data		*

Instrument → Master (Normal)

Transaction identifier (H)		00H
Transaction identifier (L)		00H
Protocol identifier (H)		00H
Protocol identifier (L)		00H
Field length (H)		00H
Field length (L)		06H
Unit identifier		01H
Function code		08H
Diagnosis code (H)	Fixed	00H
Diagnosis code (L)	Fixed	00H
Received data		*
Received data		*

8. Write multiple analog settings (write to multiple holding registers)

Function code: 16 [10H]

This function changes the designated quantity of analog settings starting from the specified number to the specified value. The data is divided into high-order eight bits and low-order eight bits, and arranged in numerical order to transmit.

Example: Setting of the range high/low limit values and the decimal point of Channel 1 of the slave 1 to 0.0 to 100.0 (Set ting of 3 analog setting value reference numbers from 40104 to 40106 of the slave 1)

Reference No.	40104	40105	40106	
D-4-	0	1000	1	
Data	(0000H)	(03E8H)	(0001H)	← Data example 0.0 to 100.0

 $\text{Master} \to \text{Device}$

Transaction identifier (H)	00H
Transaction identifier (L)	00H
Protocol identifier (H)	00H
Protocol identifier (L)	00H
Field length (H)	00H
Field length (L)	0DH
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	10H
Start No. (H)	00H
End No. (L)	67H
Number of data (H)	00H
Number of data (L)	03H
Data pieces	06H
First dada (H)	00H
First data (L)	00H
Second data (H)	03H
Second data (L)	E8H
Third data (H)	00H
Third data (L)	01H

Device → Master (normal)

Transaction identifier (H)	00H
Transaction identifier (L)	00H
Protocol identifier (H)	00H
Protocol identifier (L)	00H
Field length (H)	00H
Field length (L)	06H
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	10H
Start No. (H)	00H
End No. (L)	67H
Number of data (H)	00H
Number of data (L)	03H

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 40001".

(Decimal value 103 (= 40104-40001) → hexadecimal value 67H)

Note: The number of data pieces in a message which can be transmitted (received by the unit) at one time is limited (see section 9-2).

9. Write floating data

Function code: 71 [47H]

This function changes the designated quantity of floating data (floating point data) starting from the specified number to the specified value. The standard MODBUS does not have this function code. A single piece of floating point data is represented by four bytes (32 bits).

Example: Writing data of CH1 and CH2 used for data communications input on slave 1 (Setting two pieces of floating data (reference No. 50201 and 50202) of slave 1)

Reference No.	50201	50202
Data	1234.5	12.345
	(44H,9AH,50H,00H)	(41H,45H,85H,1FH)

Master → Device

Transaction identifier (H) 00H Transaction identifier (L) 00H Protocol identifier (H) 00H 00H Protocol identifier (L) Field length (H) 00H Field length (L) 0FH Unit identifier 01H 47H Function code Start No. (H) 00H End No. (L) C8H Number of data (H) 00H Number of data (L) 02H Data pieces 08H 00H First dada (1) First dada (2) 50H First dada (3) 9AH First dada (4) 44H Second data (1) 1FH Second data (2) 85H Second data (3) 45H Second data (4) 41H

 $\text{Device} \to \text{Master (normal)}$

Transaction identifier (H)	00H
Transaction identifier (L)	00H
Protocol identifier (H)	00H
Protocol identifier (L)	00H
Field length (H)	00H
Field length (L)	06H
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	47H
Start No. (H)	00H
End No. (L)	C8H
Number of data (H)	00H
Number of data (L)	02H

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 50001".

(Decimal value 200 (= 50201-50001) → hexadecimal value C8H)

Note: Data count means the number of data bytes.

(This is different from the number of parameters. In above example, the number of parameters is two, and the data count is eight.)

Note: Transmit the floating point data from LSB.

10. Read floating data

Function code: 70 [46H]

This function reads the designated quantity of floating data (floating point data) starting from the specified number. The standard MODBUS does not have this function code. A single piece of floating point data is represented by four bytes (32 bits).

The floating data format conforms to IEEE754.

ſ	S		E		M	
L	31	30	23	22		0

S: Sign bit of fixed-point part

E: Exponential part (8 bits)

M: Fixed-point part (23 bits)

Value = $(-1)^S$ x 1.M x 2 E-127

Example: Reading CH1 and CH2 floating data of slave 1

(Reading two pieces of floating data (reference No. 50101 and 50102) of slave 1)

Reference No.	50101	50102
Data	1234.5	123.45
	(44H,9AH,50H,00H)	(42H,F6H,E6H,66H)

Master → Device

Transaction identifier (H)	00H
Transaction identifier (L)	00H
Protocol identifier (H)	00H
Protocol identifier (L)	00H
Field length (H)	00H
Field length (L)	06H
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	46H
Start No. (H)	00H
End No. (L)	64H
Number of data (H)	00H
Number of data (L)	02H

Device → Master (normal)

Transaction identifier (H)	00H
Transaction identifier (L)	00H
Protocol identifier (H)	00H
Protocol identifier (L)	00H
Field length (H)	00H
Field length (L)	0FH
Unit identifier	01H
Function code	46H
Start No. (H)	00H
End No. (L)	64H
Number of data (H)	00H
Number of data (L)	02H
Data pieces	08H
First dada (1)	00H
First dada (2)	50H
First dada (3)	9AH
First dada (4)	44H
Second data (1)	66H
Second data (2)	E6H
Second data (3)	F6H
Second data (4)	42H

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 50001".

(Decimal value 100 (= 50101-50001) \rightarrow hexadecimal value 64H)

Note: Data count means the number of data bytes.

(This is different from the required number of data pieces. In above example, the required number of data pieces is two, and the data count is eight.)

Note: Transmit the floating point data from LSB.

9-4. Response to Abnormal Situation

The followings are responses when there is an error in the message content from the master.

1. No response

In the following cases, the message is ignored and no response is performed.

- (1) When a transmission error is detected in the message
- (2) When the slave address in the message is not ones own address
- (3) When the data interval of the message is long
- (4) When the transmission parameter does not match
- (5) When the received message exceeds 512 bytes

2. Returning error message

When a message from the master device does not contain an error described in 9-4.1, but any of the following problems occur, a code indicating the error will be returned as "error message".

The format of error message is shown below.

Unit identifier
Function code + 80H
Error code

Function code	Function code + 80H
01	81H
02	82H
03	83H
04	84H
06	86H
08	88H
16	90H
70	C6H
71	C7H

^{*} Error code is formed by adding 80H to a function code.

Example: When the function code is 16, the error code becomes 10H (16) + 80H = 90H.

Error codes are shown in the following table

Error code	Content		
01H	Defect of a function code When the function code not defined is received		
02H	Defect of a Relative number (Reference number) When the received starting number or the received setting value number are other than defined		
03H	Defect of the number of data In case of any of the followings (1) When the received function code and the number of data do not match • When "data pieces" is not twice the "number of data" in case of the function code "16" • When "Data count" disagrees with "Received data count" when the function code is "16" (2) When the number of data to be sent in response to the received message exceeds the number of data defined		
11H	Out of setting value range (Set error) In case of any of the followings (1) For the range No., etc. not defined (2) When the setting value (binary) exceeds the range of "-30000 to 30000" (3) When the decimal point data exceeds the range of "0 to 3" (4) When the RJ is set to "internal" for other than thermocouple input ranges (5) When the burnout is set to "enable" for other than thermocouple input ranges, etc.		
12H	Setting impossible When a setting message is received in any of the following cases (1) When the parameter setting message for multiple channels at the parameter setting for each channel (2) When the parameter setting message for an optional function not built-in ("0" is responded to a message for reading.) (3) When the setting is being performed through the instrument and the Web screen (4) When the setting content is being registered (The registration starts 3 seconds after the last setting frame is received. The registration takes about 1 second.)		

9-5. Title Printing (Message Printing 2) Function

Arbitrary characters can be printed on the chart of the unit through communications.

<Printing specifications>

	SR200	SR100			
Number of printed characters	Max. 72	Max. 40			
Character type	Alphanumeric characters (upper/lower cases), symbols and katakana (When using katakana, 8-bit data must be used for communication.)				
Color	Selectable from six colors: red, black, blue, green, brown and purple (only for multi-point type)				
Feed specification	Specify whether to perform printing by interrupting trace printing, or perform printing of trace printing				

<Procedure>

- (1) The master device transmits the information of color, feed specification and printing contents to the unit. (See reference numbers: 48001 to 48038.)
- (2) The master device transmits an execution message to the unit. (See reference number 20 and section 9-3.5.)

Note: When step (2) is executed without taking step (1), the previously printed contents will be printed again. Nothing will be printed if message printing has never been executed.

9-6. Data Communications Input

Using this function, the "data" transmitted from the master device through communication is recorded in the same manner as measured data. For the transmitted data, operations including recording, calculation (for alarm etc.) and communication output are performed just like measured data.

<Procedure>

- (1) The master device transmits a calculation number and recording range (upper/lower limits) of the channel for recording data communications input in advance to the unit. Once these items have been transmitted, there is no need of transmitting them again until a change of recording range, etc. becomes necessary. In this case, the range and scale settings become invalid and the above recording range becomes effective for recording (see reference numbers: 40165 to 42500).
- (2) The master device transmits the data to be recorded. (Reference numbers: 49001 to 49048, or 50201 to 50224 for floating data)
- (3) The data is updated every time transmission from the master device occurs.

Note: After the power is turned on, recording data is invalid (display: "- - - -") until the first data is transmitted from the master device.

Note: Even if the range is set for the channel to be recorded, measured data is replaced with the input data through communications.

10. Reference Table

1. Digital parameters

R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE

Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	1000	Description	
01	01 05	R W	Key lock	0 (0000h) = UNLOCK (key lock disabled) 1 (FF00h) = LOCK (key lock enabled) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
10	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (1) execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
11	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (2) execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
12	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (3) execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
13	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (4) execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
14	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (5) execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
15	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (6) execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
16	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (7) execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
17	01 05	R W	Recording ON/OFF	0 (0000h) = Recording OFF 1 (FF00h) = Recording ON The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
18	01 05	R W	Feed execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
19	01 05	R W	List printing 1 execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
20	01 05	R W	Title printing execute (Message printing 2 execute)	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Deferen	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
No. 21	function code 01 05	R W	Data printing execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05.
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 0 (0000h) = Recording OFF
22	01 05	R W	Recording to SD card ON/OFF	1 (FF00h) = Recording ON The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
26	01 05	R W	Fast dot printing *only for multi-point type	0 (0000h) = Standard (approx. 5sec/point) 1 (FF00h) = Fast (approx 2.5sec/point) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
27	01 05	R W	Time axis synchronization ON/OFF *only for pen type	0 (0000h) = OFF 1 (FF00h) = ON When inside the () is 05 Error code: 01H,02H, 03H, 11H,12H
33	01 05	R W	List printing 1 execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
34	01 05	R W	List printing 2 execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
35	01 05	R W	List printing 3 execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49	01 05	R W	Alarm relay coil magnetic excitation state *only for pen type	0 (0000h) = non-excited state 1 (FF00h) = magnetic excitation When inside the () is 05 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H,11H,12H
61	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (8) execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
62	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (9) execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
63	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (10) execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
64	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (11) execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
65	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (12) execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

				R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
				0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished)
66	01	R	Message printing 1 (13)	1 (FF00h) = Executing (started)
	05	W	execute	The value in () is for the case of function code 05.
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished)
67	01	R	Message printing 1 (14)	1 (FF00h) = Executing (started)
	05	W	execute	The value in () is for the case of function code 05.
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished)
68	01	R	Message printing 1 (15)	1 (FF00h) = Executing (started)
	05	W	execute	The value in () is for the case of function code 05.
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished)
69	01	R	Message printing 1 (16)	1 (FF00h) = Executing (started)
	05	W	execute	The value in () is for the case of function code 05.
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished)
70	01	R	Message printing 1 (17)	1 (FF00h) = Executing (started)
	05	W	execute	The value in () is for the case of function code 05.
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished)
71	01	R	Message printing 1 (18)	1 (FF00h) = Executing (started)
	05	W	execute	The value in () is for the case of function code 05.
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
		_		0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished)
72	01	R	Message printing 1 (19)	1 (FF00h) = Executing (started)
	05	W	execute	The value in () is for the case of function code 05.
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
		_		0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished)
73	01	R	Message printing 1 (20)	1 (FF00h) = Executing (started)
	05	W	execute	The value in () is for the case of function code 05.
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished)
95	01	R	SNTP time setting	1 (FF00h) = Executing (started)
	05	W	execute	The value in () is for the case of function code 05.
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

				R/W ··· R: READ
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
10009	Turiction code		Remote contact 1 status	
10010			Remote contact 2 status	
10011			Remote contact 3 status	
10012			Remote contact 4 status	
10013			Remote contact 5 status	
10014			Remote contact 6 status	
10015			Remote contact 7 status	
10016			Remote contact 8 status	
10017			Remote contact 9 status	
10018			Remote contact 10 status	Remote contact input status
10019	02	R	Remote contact 11 status	0: OFF
10020			Remote contact 12 status	1: ON
10020			Remote contact 13 status	
10021			Remote contact 14 status	
			Remote contact 15 status	
10023				
10024			Remote contact 16 status	
10025			Remote contact 17 status	
10026			Remote contact 18 status	
10027			Remote contact 19 status	
10028			Remote contact 20 status	
10051	02	R	Chart end status	0: Chart enabled
10031	02	IX.	Chart end status	1: Char end occurred
40050	00	-	land the discourse attings	0: No input disconnection
10052	02	R	Input disconnection	1: Input disconnection occurred
10053	02	R	SD card capacity low	0: Capacity is not low
	<u> </u>			1: Capacity is low (capacity 3% or less)
10054	02	R	Backup battery low level	0: Battery is not low level
10004	02	11	Buckup Buttery low lover	1: Battery is low level (voltage 2V or less)
10055	02	R	System error	0: No system error
10000	02	1	Cystem end	1: System error occured
				Status represented by 2 bits
10101				00: Measured value
10101	02	R	CH1 status 1	01: Calculation data
10102				10: Communication input data
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H
				Status represented by 4 bits
				0000: Normal data
10105				0001: + Over range
10106				0010: - Over range
10107	02	R	CH1 status 2	0100: Burnout
10107				1000: Invalid data (initialization or data collection in
10100				progress, or range not set)
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H
			CH1 alarm level 1	Littor code. 0111, 0211, 0011
10109			CH1 alarm level 2	0: Alarm not activated
10110	00	_		
10111	02	R	CH1 alarm level 3 CH1 alarm level 4	1: Alarm activated
10112				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H
			Activation status	
10117	02	R	CH2 status 1	Same as CH1
10118	-			

				R/W ··· R: READ
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
10121				
to	02	R	CH2 status 2	Same as CH1
10124	<u> </u>		0.12 0.0.00 2	
10125				
to	02	R	CH2 alarm level	Same as CH1
10128	02	1	1 to 4 activation status	Carrio do Cirri
10133				
10134	02	R	CH3 status 1	Same as CH1
10137				
to	02	R	CH3 status 2	Same as CH1
10140	02	'\	Of 10 status 2	Gaine as Citi
10140				
to	02	R	CH3 alarm level	Same as CH1
	02	K	1 to 4 activation status	Same as Chi
10144				
10149 10150	02	R	CH4 status 1	Same as CH1
10153				
to	02	R	CH4 status 2	Same as CH1
10156	02	'`	STIT SIGNAS Z	Camb do Offi
10157				
to	02	R	CH4 alarm level	Same as CH1
10160	02	1	1 to 4 activation status	Carrie as Offi
10165				
10166	02	R	CH5 status 1	Same as CH1
10169 to	02	R	CH5 status 2	Same as CH1
10172	02	I N	CHO Status 2	Same as Citi
10172				
to	02	R	CH5 alarm level	Same as CH1
10176	02	'\	1 to 4 activation status	
10170				
10181	02	R	CH6 status 1	Same as CH1
10185	02	ь	CH6 status 2	Samo as CH1
to 10188	02	R	CH6 status 2	Same as CH1
10189	00	Б	CH6 alarm level	Same as CH1
to	02	R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10192				
10197	02	R	CH7 status 1	Same as CH1
10198				
10201	00		CLIZ atatus 0	Sama as CH1
to	02	R	CH7 status 2	Same as CH1
10204				
10205	02	_	CH7 alarm level	Same as CHA
to		R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as Chi
10208				
10213	02	R	CH8 status 1	Same as CH1
10214				
10217		_	0110 4 4 6	0.004
to	02	R	CH8 status 2	Same as CH1
10220				

Doforosos	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
10221	Tanodon bodo			
to	02	R	CH8 alarm level	Same as CH1
10224			1 to 4 activation status	
10229	0.5		0110 1 1	0 000
10230	02	R	CH9 status 1	Same as CH1
10233				
to	02	R	CH9 status 2	Same as CH1
10236				
10237			CH9 alarm level	
to	02	R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10240				
10245	02	R	CH10 status 1	Same as CH1
10246	-			
10249	20	1	01140 -4-1 0	0
to	02	R	CH10 status 2	Same as CH1
10252				
10253 to	02	R	CH10 alarm level	Same as CH1
10256	02	17	1 to 4 activation status	Jame as Offi
10250				
10261	02	R	CH11 status 1	Same as CH1
10265				
to	02	R	CH11 status 2	Same as CH1
10268				-
10269			01144 -11	
to	02	R	CH11 alarm level	Same as CH1
10272			1 to 4 activation status	
10277	02	R	CH12 status 1	Same as CH1
10278	02	- 11	GITTZ SIGIUS T	Sams as offi
10281				
to	02	R	CH12 status 2	Same as CH1
10284				
10285	20	1	CH12 alarm level	0
to	02	R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10288				
10293 10294	02	R	CH13 status 1	Same as CH1
10294				
to	02	R	CH13 status 2	Same as CH1
10300	52	'`	5.110 States 2	
10301				
to	02	R	CH13 alarm level	Same as CH1
10304			1 to 4 activation status	
10309	00	п	CLI11 atotics 1	Same as CH4
10310	02	R	CH14 status 1	Same as CH1
10313				
to	02	R	CH14 status 2	Same as CH1
10316				
10317			CH14 alarm level	
to	02	R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10320				
10325	02	R	CH15 status 1	Same as CH1
10326				

Deferre	A			R/W ··· R: READ
Reference	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
No. 10329	Turiction code			
to	02	R	CH15 status 2	Same as CH1
10332	02	K	CH 13 Status 2	Same as Chi
10332				
to	02	R	CH15 alarm level	Same as CH1
10336	02	K	1 to 4 activation status	Same as Chi
10330				
10341	02	R	CH16 status 1	Same as CH1
10342				
to	02	R	CH16 status 2	Same as CH1
10348	02	I N	CITTO Status 2	Same as Citi
10348				
to	02	R	CH16 alarm level	Same as CH1
10352	02	I N	1 to 4 activation status	Same as Offi
10352				
10357	02	R	CH17 status 1	Same as CH1
10361				
to	02	R	CH17 status 2	Same as CH1
10364	02	'`	OTTT Status 2	Carrie as Citt
10365				
to	02	R	CH17 alarm level	Same as CH1
10368	02	'`	1 to 4 activation status	Carrie as Offi
10373				
10374	02	R	CH18 status 1	Same as CH1
10377				
to	02	R	CH18 status 2	Same as CH1
10380	<u> </u>		0.110 0.000 2	
10381				
to	02	R	CH18 alarm level	Same as CH1
10384			1 to 4 activation status	
10389	0.0	_	01140 4 4	0 0114
10390	02	R	CH19 status 1	Same as CH1
10393				
to	02	R	CH19 status 2	Same as CH1
10396				
10397			CH10 clarm layed	
to	02	R	CH19 alarm level	Same as CH1
10400			1 to 4 activation status	
10405	02	В	CH20 status 1	Same as CH1
10406	02	R	UNZU SIAIUS I	Same as CH1
10409				
to	02	R	CH20 status 2	Same as CH1
10412				
10413			CH20 alarm level	
to	02	R		Same as CH1
10416			1 to 4 activation status	
10421	02	R	CH21 status 1	Same as CH1
10422	UZ	Г	OTIZ I SIGIUS I	Jame as Offi
10425				
to	02	R	CH21 status 2	Same as CH1
10428				

				R/W ··· R: READ
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
10429 to 10432	02	R	CH21 alarm level 1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10437 10438	02	R	CH22 status 1	Same as CH1
10441 to 10444	02	R	CH22 status 2	Same as CH1
10445 to 10448	02	R	CH22 alarm level 1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10453 10454	02	R	CH23 status 1	Same as CH1
10457 to 10460	02	R	CH23 status 2	Same as CH1
10461 to 10464	02	R	CH23 alarm level 1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10469 10470	02	R	CH24 status 1	Same as CH1
10473 to 10476	02	R	CH24 status 2	Same as CH1
10477 to 10480	02	R	CH24 alarm level 1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1

3. Analog input data

1) Reading device information

R/W ··· R: READ

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
30001	04	R	Device name character 1, 2	ASCII "SR" (type) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30002	04	R	Device name character 3, 4	ASCII 1st digit: (type) "1": Front size 144 x 144 "2": Front size 288 x 288 ASCII 2nd digit: Input points "0": 6 points, pen type "1": 12 points "2": 24 points Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30003	04	R	Device name character 5, 6	ASCII 1st digit: Input points "6": 6 points "2": 12 points "4": 24 points "1": one pen type "2": two pen type "3": three pen type "4": four pen type ASCII 2nd digit: power supply "A": 100 to 240V AC "D": 24V AC/24V DC Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30004	04	R	Device name character 7, 8	ASCII 1st digit: Communication type "N": None "E": Ethernet "R": COM1_RS232C "A": COM1_RS422A/485 "Q": COM1_RS232C + COM2_RS485 "C": COM1_RS422A/485 + COM2_RS485 "G": COM1_RS422A/485 + COM2_RS485 + Ethernet ASCII 2nd digit: Alarm output + remote contact "0": None "2": 2 points of mechanical relay 'a' contact output "4": 4 points of mechanical relay 'c' contact output + 5 points of remote contact input "A": 6 points of mechanical relay 'a' contact output + 5 points of remote contact input "8": 8 points of mechanical relay 'c' contact output + 10 points of remote contact input "B": 12 points of mechanical relay 'a' contact output + 10 points of remote contact input "F": 16 points of mechanical relay 'c' contact output + 20 points of remote contact input "D": 24 points of mechanical relay 'a' contact output + 20 points of remote contact input "D": 24 points of mechanical relay 'a' contact output + 20 points of remote contact input Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30005	04	R	Device name character 9, 10	ASCII 1st digit: Additional treatment "0": None *For communication, reading of additional treatment is fixed to "0". (Actual model may be different.) ASCII 2nd digit: 1st digit of OP/SP code Depends on the specifications Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H

				R/W ··· R: READ
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
30006	04	R	Device name character 11, 12	ASCII 1st digit: 2nd digit of OP/SP code Depends on the specifications ASCII 2nd digit: 3rd digit of OP/SP code Depends on the specifications Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30009	04	R	ROM version (Application CPU)	Value of x 1000 (eg: 1000: 1.000) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30010	04	R	ROM version (Printer CPU)	Value of x 1000 (eg: 1000: 1.000) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30011	04	R	ROM version (Preamplifier 1)	Value of x 1000 (eg: 1000: 1.000) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30012	04	R	ROM version (Preamplifier 2) *for multi-point type ROM version (Servo CPU 1) *only for pen type	Value of x 1000 (eg: 1000: 1.000) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30013	04	R	ROM version (Servo CPU 2) *only for pen type	Value of x 1000 (eg: 1000: 1.000) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30014	04	R	ROM version (Servo CPU 3) *only for pen type	Value of x 1000 (eg: 1000: 1.000) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30015	04	R	ROM version (Servo CPU 4) *only for pen type	Value of x 1000 (eg: 1000: 1.000) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30017	04	R	Input points	Number of channels Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30025	04	R	Alarm output points	0: None, 2: 2 points, 4: 4 points, 6: 6 points, 8: 8 points, 12: 12 points, 16: 16 points, 24: 24 points Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30026	04	R	Remote contact input points	0: None, 5: 5 points, 10: 10 points, 20: 20 points Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30027	04	R	Communication type	0: None 1: COM1_RS232C 2: COM1_RS422A/485 3: COM1_RS232C + COM2_RS485 4: COM1_RS422A/485 + COM2_RS485 5: COM1_RS422A/485 + COM2_RS485 + Ethernet 6: Ethernet Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30028	04	R	Option information	0: None Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ
No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
140.	.a.ioaoii oode			DATA: -30000 to 30000
				-32768: 16-bit expression over
				-32768: + Binary expression over
				32767: + Over range
30101	04	R	CH1 data	-32767: - over range
				32766: Burnout
				-32766: Invalid data
				32764: Calculation error
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30102	04	R	CH1 status	Status information
30102	04	K	CHT Status	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30103	04	R	CH2 data	Same as CH1
30104	04	R	CH2 status	Same as CH1
30105	04	R	CH3 data	Same as CH1
30106	04	R	CH3 status	Same as CH1
30107	04	R	CH4 data	Same as CH1
30108	04	R	CH4 status	Same as CH1
30109	04	R	CH5 data	Same as CH1
30110	04	R	CH5 status	Same as CH1
30111	04	R	CH6 data	Same as CH1
30112	04	R	CH6 status	Same as CH1
30113	04	R	CH7 data	Same as CH1
30114	04	R	CH7 status	Same as CH1
30115	04	R	CH8 data	Same as CH1
30116	04	R	CH8 status	Same as CH1
30117	04	R	CH9 data	Same as CH1
30118	04	R	CH9 status	Same as CH1
30119	04	R	CH10 data	Same as CH1
30120	04	R	CH10 status	Same as CH1
30121	04	R	CH11 data	Same as CH1
30122	04	R	CH11 status	Same as CH1
30123	04	R	CH12 data	Same as CH1
30124	04	R	CH12 status	Same as CH1
30125	04	R	CH13 data	Same as CH1
30126	04	R	CH13 status	Same as CH1
30127	04	R	CH14 data	Same as CH1
30128	04	R	CH14 status	Same as CH1
30129	04	R	CH15 data	Same as CH1
30130	04	R	CH15 status	Same as CH1
30131	04	R	CH16 data	Same as CH1
30132	04	R	CH16 status	Same as CH1
30133	04	R	CH17 data	Same as CH1
30134	04	R	CH17 status	Same as CH1
30135	04	R	CH18 data	Same as CH1
30136	04	R	CH18 status	Same as CH1
30137	04	R	CH19 data	Same as CH1
30138	04	R	CH19 status	Same as CH1
30139	04	R	CH20 data	Same as CH1
30140	04	R	CH20 status	Same as CH1
30141	04	R	CH21 data	Same as CH1
30142	04	R	CH21 status	Same as CH1

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
30143	04	R	CH22 data	Same as CH1
30144	04	R	CH22 status	Same as CH1
30145	04	R	CH23 data	Same as CH1
30146	04	R	CH23 status	Same as CH1
30147	04	R	CH24 data	Same as CH1
30148	04	R	CH24 status	Same as CH1

* About status information

MSB (15)					(11)				(7)			(4)	LSB (0	I)
	0	AZI	0	0	EV4	EV3	EV2	EV1	ERR	BURN	OF	UF	DP	l

AZI : Wind data 0 (Normal data)/1 (Wind data) EV1 to EV4 : Each alarm status 0 (Not activated)/1 (Activated) ERR : Input status 0 (Normal)/1 (Abnormal) **BURN** 0 (Not occurred)/1 (Occurred) : Sensor disconnection OF : Over range 0 (Not occurred)/1 (Occurred) UF : Under range 0 (Not occurred)/1 (Occurred) DP : Decimal point position of data |0|0|0|0|: 0, |0|0|0|1|: 1, |0|0|1|0|: 2, |0|0|1|1|: 3

4. Analog parameters

1) Parameters common to channels (1)

R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE

D (R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code		•	10000 5 7 (4 4 5 7
40004	03	R	Date and time setting	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40001	06	W	(year)	00 to 99: 2000 to 2099
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40000	03	R W	Date and time setting	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code) 01 to 12
40002	06 16	W	(month)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40003	06	W	Date and time setting	01 to 31
40000	16	W	(day)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40004	06	W	Date and time setting	00 to 23
	16	W	(hour)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40005	06	W	Date and time setting	00 to 59
	16	W	(minute)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R	Data and time - 10	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40006	06	W	Date and time setting	00 to 59
	16	W	(second)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03		First 2 digits of year	ASCII 2 digits
40007		R		Fixed to "20"
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R	Last 2 digits of year	ASCII 2 digits
40008				00 to 99
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R	DipSW1 High-order 16 bits	Bit31 to Bit16
40011	06	W		
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R	DipSW1 Low-order 16 bits	Bit15 to Bit0
40012	06	W		
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40047	03	R	Executing chart Speed number	1 to 3
40017				Only reading enabled
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
			Dot printing interval	0: 5sec, 1: 2.5sec, 2: Linked to chart speed
	00		* for multi-point type	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40018	03 06	R	T:	
40018	06 16	W	Time axis	0:Time axis synchronization OFF
	10	V V	synchronization	1: Time axis synchronization ON
			(POC) * for pen type	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R	ioi heii ràhe	1 to 1500 [mm/H]
40019	03 06	W	Chart	-125: 12.5 [mm/H]
F100F	16	W	Speed 1	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
			Chart	
40020	03	R	Chart Speed 1 unit * pen type only	0: (mm/H) 1: (mm/M)
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		1 to 1500 [mm/H]
40022	06	W	Chart	-125: 12.5 [mm/H]
	16	W	Speed 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
		•	•	

Reference	Applicable	DAM	Б	R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
40023	03	R	Chart Speed 2 unit *pen type only	0: (mm/H) 1: (mm/M) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R	Chart	1 to 1500 [mm/H]
40025	06	W	Speed 3	-125: 12.5 [mm/H]
	16	W	•	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40026	03	R	Chart Speed 3 unit * pen type only	0: (mm/H) 1: (mm/M) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R	Data interval	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40034	06	W	Interval (hour)	00 to 24
	16	W	interval (nour)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R	Data internal	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40035	06	W	Data interval	00 to 59
	16	W	Interval (minute)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40036	06	W	Data interval	00 to 23
	16	W	Start time (hour)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40037	06	W	Data interval	00 to 59
	16	W	Start time (minute)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
		•••	Recording format type	0: Standard, 1: Automatic range-shift (normal), 2:
	03	R		Compressed/expanded printing, 3: Zone printing, 4:
40049	06	W		Automatic range-shift (Overlap)
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		2 (SR100)
40050	06	W	Zone printing	2 to 4 (SR200)
40030	16	W	Number of areas	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40051	03 06	W	Zone printing	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
40031	16	W	1 st area CH1	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
		_		Elloi code. 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40050	03	R	Zone printing 1 st area division 1	0: No setting, 1: /, 2: -
40052	06 16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
		W		ACCII 2 digita (4st digit pap upa appa anda)
40050	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40053	06 16	W	1 st area CH2	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40054	03	R	Zone printing	0: No setting, 1: /, 2: -
40054	06 16	W	1 st area division 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	16	W		ACCII 2 digita (15) digit ann una angla and a
40055	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40055	06	W	1 st area CH3	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40050	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40056	06	W	2 nd area CH1	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
4005=	03	R	Zone printing	0: No setting, 1: /, 2: -
40057	06	W	2 nd area division 1	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	16	W		
,	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1 st digit can use space code)
40058	06	W	2 nd area CH2	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H

Deference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE		
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details		
No.	function code					
40050	03	R	Zone printing	0: No setting, 1: /, 2: -		
40059	06	W	2 nd area division 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	16	W				
	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1 st digit can use space code)		
40060	06	W	2 nd area CH3	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1 st digit can use space code)		
40061	06	W	3 rd area CH1	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
	16	W	o area orri	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	Zone printing	0: No setting, 1: /, 2: -		
40062	06	W	3 rd area division 1	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	16	W	3 area division i	Life code: 6111, 6211, 6311, 1211		
	03	R	Zono printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40063	06	W	Zone printing 3 rd area CH2	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
	16	W	3" alea CHZ	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	7	0. No		
40064	06	W	Zone printing	0: No setting, 1: /, 2: -		
	16	W	3 rd area division 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40065	06	W	Zone printing	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
	16	W	3 rd area CH3	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40066	06	W	Zone printing	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
	16	W	4 th area CH1	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R		0: No setting, 1: /, 2: - Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
40067	03 06	W	Zone printing			
40007	16	W	4 th area division 1			
				ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40069	03	R	Zone printing	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
40068	06	W	4 th area CH2	-		
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
40000	03	R	Zone printing	0: No setting, 1: /, 2: - Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
40069	06	W	4 th area division 2			
	16	W		ACCURATE WAY (4ct III W		
40070	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40070	06	W	4 th area CH3	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
100==	03	R	Power frequency	1:50Hz, 2: 60Hz		
40073	06	W	* pen type only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	16	W	, ,,	, , , ,		
	03	R	Filter (pop noise)	0 to 10		
40074	06	W	* pen type only	Error code: 0H,02H,03H, 12H		
	16	W	7011 13 PO 01113			
				1: 1CH, 2: 1CH + Bar, 3: 6CH		
	03	R		4: 12CH, 5: 24CH, 6: 2CH, 7: 2Ch + Bar		
40090	06	W	Display mode	8: 3CH, 9: 3CH + Bar, 10: 4CH		
	16	W		11: 4CH + Bar, 12: pointer, 13: 6CH + Tag		
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R		0: Unit 1: Tag Unit and tag		
40091	06	W	Unit-tag switching	0: Unit, 1: Tag, Unit and tag		
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	Diapley CLI	O. Manual 1. Automatic		
40092	06	W	Display CH	0: Manual, 1: Automatic		
	16	W	Manual-auto switching	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
40093	03 06 16	R W W	CH update interval	0: Linked to dot printing, 1: 1sec, 2: 2sec, 3: 3sec, 4: 5sec, 5: 10sec, 6: 30sec Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40094	03 06 16	R W W	LCD backlight	0: Always ON, 1: Automatic Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40095	03 06 16	R W W	LCD backlight Brightness	1 (dark) to 5 (light) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40096	03 06 16	R W W	Chart illumination ON/OFF	0: Always ON, 1: OFF, 2: Automatic Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40097	03 06 16	R W W	Chart illumination Brightness	0: OFF 1 (dark) to 5 (light) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40098	03 06 16	R W W	Display order setting ON/OFF	0: OFF, 1: ON Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40099	03 06 16	R W W	Display contents update interval *pen type only	1: 0.1, 2: 0.2, 3: 0.5, 4: 1 (sec.) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H

Note: Writing multiple parameters across two or more channels will constitute an error (error code: 12H).

R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R. READ, W. WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40102	06	W	CH1 range No.	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0: External, 1: Internal
40103	06	W	CH1 RJ	(Fixed to External except for thermocouple input)
	16	W	internal/external	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				-30000 to 30000
	03	R		(Up to 9 digits including upper and lower limits and
40104	06	W	CH1 range lower limit	signs)
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				-30000 to 30000
	03	R		(Up to 9 digits including upper and lower limits and
40105	06	W	CH1 range upper limit	signs)
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				Decimal point position of the range0 to 3
	03	R	CH1 range decimal	(Both range upper and lower limits use the same
40106	06	W	point	decimal point position.)
	16	W	F 5	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40107	06	W	CH1 scale lower limit	-30000 to 30000 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
40108	03	R	CH1 scale upper limit	-30000 to 30000 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	06	W		
	16	W	OTTI COGIO appor intii	
				Decimal point position of the scale0 to 3
	03	R	CH1 scale	(Both scale upper and lower limits use the same
40109	06	W	Decimal point position	decimal point position.)
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40110	06	W	CH1 burnout	0: None, 1: Up burnout, 2: Down burnout Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
	03	R		-30000 to 30000(Decimal point position of scale is
40111	06	W	CH1 sensor correction (Offset)	used.)
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40112	06	W	CH1 recording color	1: Red, 2: Black, 3: Blue, 4: Green, 5: Brown, 6: Purple
	16	W	* multi-point type only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40113	06	W	CH1 subtract printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
	16	W	Reference CH	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
	03	R		
40114	06	W	CH1 subtract printing	ASCII 2 digits (1 st digit can use space code)
	16	W	Subtraction CH	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
				-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of scale of
	03	R	CH1 subtract printing	reference CH is used.)
40115	06	W	reference value	* This is enabled when subtraction CH is not set.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 subtract printing	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording
40116	06	W	range	range is used.)
	16	W	Lower limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	10	V V	20701	21101 0000. 0111, 0211, 0011, 1111, 1211

D-f	A !! ! !			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
No.	03	R	CH1 subtract printing	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording
40117	03 06	W	range	range is used.)
70117	16	W	Upper limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Оррсі шіш	0: none, 1: 0.5, 2: 1, 3: 2, 4: 3
40118	06	W	Input filter	5: 4, 6: 5 (sec.)
40110	16	W	* pen type only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40119	06	W	CH1 unit character 1, 2	00H: No setting
10110	16	W	., _	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40120	06	W	CH1 unit character 3, 4	00H: No setting
	16	W	,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40121	06	W	CH1 unit character 5, 6	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40125	06	W	CH1 tag character 1, 2	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40126	06	W	CH1 tag character 3, 4	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40127	06	W	CH1 tag character 5, 6	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40128	06	W	CH1 tag character 7, 8	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40129	06	W	CH1 tag character 9, 10	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Integration react	1: Reset integration
40131	06	W	Integration reset	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
40422	03	R	CH1 level 1	0: None, 1: H, 2: L, 3: U, 4: D, 5: B, 6: S
40133	06 16	W	Alarm type	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16 03	W		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of scale is
40134	03 06	R W	CH1 level 1	used.)
70104	16	W	Alarm value	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
		**		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
	03	R	CH1 level 1	01 to the number of alarm outputs
40135	06	W	Alarm output relay No.	00H: No setting, 99: Dummy output
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40136	06	W	CH1 level 1	0: OR, 1: AND
	16	W	Alarm output mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	02	Р		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40137	03 06	R W	CH1 level 1	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
4013/	16	W	Alarm reference CH	* This is enabled when differential alarm is used.
	10	VV		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 1	1 to 6000
40138	06	W	Alarm reference time	* This is enabled when rate-of-change alarm is used.
	16	W	, administration units	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
140.	03	R		
40139	06	W	CH1 level 1	0 to 30000 (Decimal point position of scale is used.)
40100	16	W	Alarm deadband	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40140	06	W	CH1 level 1	0 to 6000 [sec]
40140	16	W	Alarm delay	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40141	06	W	CH1 level 2	0: None, 1: H, 2: L, 3: U, 4: D, 5: B, 6: S
40141	16	W	Alarm type	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03			20000 to 20000/Decimal point position of eagle is
40142	06	R W	CH1 level 2	-30000 to 30000(Decimal point position of scale is used.)
40142	16	W	Alarm value	,
	10	VV		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CHA level 0	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40143	06	W	CH1 level 2	01 to the number of alarm outputs
	16	W	Alarm output relay No.	00H: No setting, 99: Dummy output
	00			Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40444	03	R	CH1 level 2	0: OR, 1: AND
40144	06	W	Alarm output mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40145	06	W	CH1 level 2	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
	16	W	Alarm reference CH	* This is enabled when differential alarm is used.
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 2	1 to 6000
40146	06	W	Alarm reference time	* This is enabled when rate-of-change alarm is used.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 2	0 to 30000 (Decimal point position of scale is used.)
40147	06	W	Alarm deadband	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
	03	R	CH1 level 2	0 to 6000 [sec]
40148	06	W	Alarm delay	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	,	
	03	R	CH1 level 3	0: None, 1: H, 2: L, 3: U, 4: D, 5: B, 6: S
40149	06	W	Alarm type	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	71	
	03	R	CH1 level 3	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of scale is
40150	06	W	Alarm value	used.)
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40151	06	W	CH1 level 3	01 to the number of alarm outputs
.5101	16	W	Alarm output relay No.	00H: No setting, 99: Dummy output
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 3	0: OR, 1: AND
40152	06	W	Alarm output mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	. sam sapat mode	
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40153	06	W	CH1 level 3	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
10100	16	W	Alarm reference CH	* This is enabled when differential alarm is used.
	10	• • •		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 3	1 to 6000
40154	06	W	Alarm reference time	* This is enabled when rate-of-change alarm is used.
	16	W	Alaini lelelelice iille	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
110.	03	R		
40155	06	W	CH1 level 3	0 to 30000 (Decimal point position of scale is used.)
10100	16	W	Alarm deadband	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40156	06	w	CH1 level 3	0 to 6000 [sec]
10100	16	W	Alarm delay	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40157	06	w	CH1 level 4	0: None, 1: H, 2: L, 3: U, 4: D, 5: B, 6: S
10101	16	W	Alarm type	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of scale is
40158	06	w	CH1 level 4	used.)
10100	16	w	Alarm value	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	-	**		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
	03	R	CH1 level 4	01 to the number of alarm outputs
40159	06	W	Alarm output relay No.	00H: No setting, 99: Dummy output
	16	W	2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40160	06	w	CH1 level 4	0: OR, 1: AND
12.00	16	W	Alarm output mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
	03	R	CH1 level 4	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
40161	06	W	Alarm reference CH	* This is enabled when differential alarm is used.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		1 to 6000
40162	06	W	CH1 level 4	* This is enabled when rate-of-change alarm is used.
	16	W	Alarm reference time	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	0114.1	
40163	06	W	CH1 level 4	0 to 30000 (Decimal point position of scale is used.)
	16	W	Alarm deadband	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CHA lavel 4	0 to 0000 []
40164	06	W	CH1 level 4	0 to 6000 [sec]
	16	W	Alarm delay	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				0: None, 1: Square root, 2: Natural logarithm, 3: Common logarithm, 4: Integration, 5: Temperature and humidity,
				6: Data communication input, 7: Arithmetic 1,
	03	R		8: Arithmetic 2, 9: Max value, 10: Min value,
40165	06	W	CH1 calculation No.	11: Average value, 12: Exponent, 13: Absolute value
	16	W		70: Formula,
				71: Broken line approximation
				72: Low order communication data
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40166	06	W	CH1 recording range	-30000 to 30000
	16	W	Lower limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	0114 "	00000 1 00000
40167	06	W	CH1 recording range	-30000 to 30000
	16	W	Upper limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	00	_		0 to 3
40400	03	R	CH1 recording range	(Both recording range upper and lower limits use the
40168	06	W	Decimal point position	same decimal point position.)
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

D (A 11			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
40169	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant A	Arithmetic 1 and 2:-30000 to 30000 Integration, max/min/average value, and formula: Interval (hour) ASCII 2 digits (00 to 24, 99: Remote contact (integration only)) Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40170	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant A Decimal point	Arithmetic 1 and 2:0 to 3 Integration and formula: Resetting method 0: None, 1: Interval, 2: Remote contact (all), 3: Remote contact (individual) Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40171	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant B	Arithmetic 1 and 2:-30000 to 30000 Integration, max/min/average value, and formula: Interval (minute) ASCII 2 digits (00 to 59) Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40172	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant B Decimal point	Arithmetic 1 and 2:0 to 3 Integration and formula: Unit of integration time 0: Hour, 1: Minute, 2: Second Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40173	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant C	Arithmetic 1:-30000 to 30000 Integration, max/min/average value, and formula: Start time (hour) ASCII 2 digits (00 to 23, 99: Remote contact (integration only)) Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40174	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant C Decimal point	Arithmetic 1:0 to 3 Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40175	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant D	Arithmetic 1:-30000 to 30000 Integration, max/min/average value, and formula: Start time (minute) ASCII 2 digits (00 to 59) Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40176	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant D Decimal point	Arithmetic 1:0 to 3 Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40177	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation Target XCH	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code) 01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40178	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation Target YCH	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code) 01 to the number of channels Integration, max/min/average value, and formula: Remote contact No. linked to reset Broken line approximation: Table No. used 00H: No setting Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable			NW K. READ, W. WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R	CH1 calculation result	0 to 3
40179	06	W	Decimal point	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	•	
	03	R	CH1 compressed/	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording
40181	06	W	expanded printing	range is used.)
	16	W	0% value	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40492	03	R	CH1 compressed/	0 to 99 0: Unused
40182	06 16	W	expanded printing 1st break point %	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 compressed/	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording
40183	06	W	expanded printing	range is used.)
10100	16	w	1st break point value	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 compressed/	0 to 99
40184	06	W	expanded printing	0: Unused
	16	W	2nd break point %	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 compressed/	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording
40185	06	W	expanded printing	range is used.)
	16	W	2nd break point value	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 compressed/	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording
40186	06	W	expanded printing	range is used.)
	16	W	100% value	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 automatic	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording
40189	06	W	range-shift	range is used.) -32768: No setting
	16	W	1st range lower limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording
	03	R	CH1 automatic	range is used.)
40190	06	W	range-shift	-32768: No setting
	16	W	1st range upper limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 automatic	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording
40191	06	W	range-shift	range is used.)
40101	16	W	2nd range upper limit	-32768: No setting
			Zira rango appor iiriit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 automatic	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording
40192	06	W	range-shift	range is used.)
	16	W	3rd range upper limit	-32768: No setting
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H -30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording
	03	R	CH1 automatic	range is used.)
40193	06	W	range-shift	-32768: No setting
	16	W	4th range upper limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	00		CH1 outti-	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording
40194	03 06	R W	CH1 automatic range-shift	range is used.)
40194	16	W	5th range upper limit	-32768: No setting
	10	v v	our range apper minit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
	• •	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code			ON/OFF of measured value display, trace printing, digital recording and SD card recording is set by each
				bit.
				ON/OFF of each operation is set by the following bit
	03	R	CH1	after performing OR operation.
40198	06	W	Each ON/OFF	0001H: Measured value display ON/OFF
	16	W	information	0002H: Trace printing ON/OFF
				0004H: Digital recording ON/OFF
				0008H: SD card recording ON/OFF
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40202	03	R		
to	06	W	CH2 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
40298	16	W		Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 100
40302	03	R		Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06	W	CH3 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 200
40398	16	W		TOTAL TOTAL CONTROLLED NO. 1 200
40402	03	R		Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06	W	CH4 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 300
40498	16	W		Telesconde No 000
40502	03	R		Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06	W	CH5 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 400
40598	16	W		
40602	03	R		Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06	W	CH6 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 500
40698	16	W		
40702	03	R	0117 (1)	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06	W	CH7 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 600
40798	16	W		
40802	03 06	R W	CH8 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to 40898	16	W	CH8 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 700
40998	03	R		
40902 to	03 06	W	CH9 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
40998	16	W	2710 Soung paramotol	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 800
41002	03	R		
to	06	W	CH10 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
41098	16	W	Tarre Tarred Paramotor	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 900
41102	03	R		
to	06	W	CH11 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
41198	16	W		Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1000
41202	03	R		0 (40.00)
to	06	W	CH12 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
41298	16	W		Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1100
41302	03	R		Some on CH1 parameters (40402 to 40400)
to	06	W	CH13 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
41398	16	W		Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1200
41402	03	R		Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06	W	CH14 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1300
41498	16	W		TROISION NO OTT TENERALISE NO. T 1000
41502	03	R		Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06	W	CH15 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1400
41598	16	W		Transferred transf

				R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code			
41602	03	R	01140 11:	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06 16	W	CH16 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1500
41698	16	W		
41702	03	R	CH17 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06 16	W	CH17 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1600
41798	16	W		
41802	03	R	CU19 potting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to 41898	06 16	W	CH18 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1700
41902	03	R	CU10 cotting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06 16	W	CH19 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1800
41998	16	W		
42002	03	R	CH20 potting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to 42098	06 16	W	CH20 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1900
42102	03	R R		
42102 to	03 06	W	CH21 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
42198	16	W	Orizi setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 2000
	03			
42202 to	03 06	R W	CH22 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
42298	16	W	Orizz setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 2100
42302	03	R		
42302 to	06	W	CH23 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
42398	16	W	CH23 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 2200
42402	03	R		
42402 to	06	W	CH24 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
42498	16	W	STILL TOOKING PARAMETER	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 2300
.2.100	03	R		0 to 20
44011	06	W	CH1 level 1	0: No message printing
	16	W	Alarm message No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0: Not hold, 1: Reset by key, 2: Reset by remote
44012	06	W	CH1 level 1	contact
	16	W	Hold alarm display	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	0111	0: Not hold, 1: Reset by key, 2: Reset by remote
44013	06	W	CH1 level 1	contact
	16	W	Hold alarm output	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 1	
44014	06	W	Remote contact No.	1 to 20
	16	W	linked to alarm reset	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 lovel 2	0 to 20
44015	06	W	CH1 level 2	0: No message printing
	16	W	Alarm message No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 2	0: Not hold, 1: Reset by key, 2: Reset by remote
44016	06	W	Hold alarm display	contact
	16	W	i ioiu aiaiiii uispiay	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 2	0: Not hold, 1: Reset by key, 2: Reset by remote
44017	06	W	Hold alarm output	contact
	16	W	ποια αιαπτι σαιραι	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 2	1 to 20
44018	06	W	Remote contact No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	linked to alarm reset	
	03	R	CH1 level 3	0 to 20
44019	06	W	Alarm message No.	0: No message printing
	16	W	Alarm message No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H

Reference					R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
44020	No.				
16				CH1 level 3	
44021	44020			Hold alarm display	
Add				. ,	
44021 06				CH1 level 3	0: Not hold, 1: Reset by key, 2: Reset by remote
16	44021				
16		16	W	rioid didiiii odipat	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
Add Add		03	R	CH1 level 3	1 to 20
16	44022	06	W	Remote contact No.	
Add Adam message No.		16	W	linked to alarm reset	E1101 00de. 0111, 0211, 0011, 0011, 1111, 1211
Alarm message No. One message printing Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H		03	R	CH1 lovel 4	0 to 20
16	44023	06	W		0: No message printing
CH1 level 4		16	W	Alaitii iilessaye No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
Add O6		03	R	CUI Inval 4	0: Not hold, 1: Reset by key, 2: Reset by remote
16	44024	06	W		contact
44025		16	W	Hold alaim display	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
44025		03	R	0114 1 1.4	
16	44025	06	W		
Adu26		16	W	Hold alarm output	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
16			R	CH1 level 4	
16	44026				
Adoption					Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
To O6 W OH2 alarm expansion Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44042 16 W Parameter OH2 alarm expansion Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)	44027				
44042 16 W parameter 44026) 44043 03 R CH3 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44058 16 W CH4 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44074 16 W CH5 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44075 03 R CH5 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44091 03 R CH6 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44107 03 R CH7 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44122 16 W CH7 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44138 16 W CH8 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44155 03 R CH9 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44170 16 W CH10 alarm expansion				CH2 alarm expansion	1
44043				parameter	44026)
to					
44058				CH3 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
A4059				parameter	44026)
to					
44074 16 W parameter 44026) 44075 03 R CH5 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44090 16 W CH6 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44106 16 W CH6 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44107 03 R CH7 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44123 03 R CH8 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44138 16 W CH9 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44154 16 W CH10 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44170 16 W CH10 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44171 03 R CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R CH112 alarm expan				CH4 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
A4075				parameter	44026)
to					
44090 16 W parameter 44026) 44091 03 R CH6 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44106 16 W CH7 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44107 03 R CH7 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44123 03 R CH8 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44139 03 R CH9 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44154 16 W CH9 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44155 03 R CH10 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44171 03 R CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R CH12 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)				CH5 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
A4091				parameter	44026)
to					
44106 16 W parameter 44026) 44107 03 R CH7 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44123 03 R CH8 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44138 16 W CH8 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44139 03 R CH9 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44154 16 W CH10 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44170 16 W CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R CH12 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)				CH6 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44106 16 W CH7 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44122 16 W CH7 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44123 03 R W CH8 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44139 03 R W CH9 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44154 16 W CH10 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44170 16 W CH10 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44171 03 R W CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R W CH12 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)				·	
to					·
to 06 W parameter 44026) 44123 03 R CH8 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44138 16 W CH9 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44139 03 R CH9 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44154 16 W CH10 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44170 16 W CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R CH12 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R CH12 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)				CH7 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44122 16 W CH8 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44138 16 W CH8 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44139 03 R CH9 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44154 16 W CH10 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44170 16 W CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44186 16 W CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R CH12 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)				·	1
to					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
to 06 W parameter 44026) 44138 16 W parameter 44026) 44139 03 R CH9 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44154 16 W CH10 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44170 16 W CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R CH12 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R CH12 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)				CH8 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44138 16 W CH9 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44154 16 W CH9 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44155 03 R W CH10 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44170 16 W CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R W CH12 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R W CH12 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)				-	1
to					-,
to 06 W parameter 44026) 44154 16 W parameter 44026) 44155 03 R CH10 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44170 16 W CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44171 03 R CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R CH12 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)	44139			CH9 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44154 16 W CH10 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44170 16 W CH10 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44171 03 R CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44186 16 W CH12 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)				·	i i i
to	44154	16	W	F 3. 3	,
to 06 W parameter 44026) 44170 16 W parameter 44026) 44171 03 R CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R CH12 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)	44155		R	CH10 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44170 16 W Y 44171 03 R CH11 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44186 16 W CH12 alarm expansion parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R CH12 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)				•	1
to 06 W parameter Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 44187 03 R W CH12 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026) 5 ame as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)	44170	16	W	paramotor	11020)
to	44171	03	R	CH11 alarm evpansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44186 16 W S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	to	06	W	· ·	
to 06 W CH12 alarm expansion Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to	44186	16	W	parameter	77020)
to 06 W parameter 44026)	44187	03	R	CU12 alarm averagia:	Same as CH1 plarm synapsism necessary (44044 to
44202 16 W Parameter 44026)	to	06	W		
	44202	16	W	parameter	44020)

				R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	17/77	Description	Details
44203	03	R	CU12 clarm evpansion	Same as CH1 clarm expansion parameters (44011 to
to	06	W	CH13 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)
44218	16	W	parameter	44020)
44219	03	R	01144 -1	0
to	06	W	CH14 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44234	16	W	parameter	44026)
44235	03	R	0145	
to	06	W	CH15 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44250	16	W	parameter	44026)
44251	03	R		
to	06	W	CH16 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44266	16	W	parameter	44026)
44267	03	R		
to	06	W	CH17 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44282	16	W	parameter	44026)
44283	03	R		
to	06	W	CH18 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)
44298	16	W	parameter	
44299	03	R	01140	
to	06	W	CH19 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44314	16	W	parameter	44026)
44315	03	R	01100 -1	0
to	06	W	CH20 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44330	16	W	parameter	44026)
44331	03	R	CU21 clarm symansis:	Comp on Cliff clarm evanancian representative (A4044 to
to	06	W	CH21 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44346	16	W	parameter	44026)
44347	03	R	CU22 clarm symansis:	Comp on Cliff clarm evanancian maranatana (A4044 ta
to	06	W	CH22 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44362	16	W	parameter	44026)
44363	03	R	CU22 clarm symansis:	Comp on Cliff clarm evanaging programme (A4044 to
to	06	W	CH23 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44378	16	W	parameter	44026)
44379	03	R	CHOA alama	Company Cliff planns average in a company (44044)
to	06	W	CH24 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44394	16	W	parameter	44026)

3) Communication (Ethernet)

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R		
45001	06	W	IP address 1, 2	IP address
	16	W	,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45002	06	W	IP address 3, 4	IP address
	16	W	·	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45003	06	W	Subnet mask 1, 2	Subnet mask
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		Culturat manale
45004	06	W	Subnet mask 3, 4	Subnet mask
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		Default getourny
45005	06	W	Default gateway 1, 2	Default gateway Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		Litor code. VIII, 0211, 0311, 0311, 1111, 1211
	03	R		Default gateway
45006	06	W	Default gateway 3, 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		End code. 6111, 6211, 6311, 6311, 1111, 1211
	03	R	Socket communication	0 to 65535
45007	45007 06	W	port No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	portito.	21101 0000. 0111, 0211, 0011, 1011, 1111, 1211
	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45111	06	W		* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	., -	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45112	06	W	3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45440	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45113	06	W	5, 6	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
1E114	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45114	06 16	W	7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03			
45115	03 06	R W	Login password (server) 9, 10	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid.
70110	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45116	06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
.51.10	16	W	11, 12	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45117	06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	13, 14	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45118	06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	15, 16	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Lanta marana 17	ASCII 2 digits
45119	06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	17, 18	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Lanin massive (ASCII 2 digits
45120	06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
10120	16	W	19, 20	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
INU.	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45121	03 06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
70121	16	W	21, 22	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45122	06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
40122	16	W	23, 24	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45123	06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
40120	16	W	25, 26	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45124	06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
45124	16	W	27, 28	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45125	06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
70120	16	W	29, 30	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45126	03 06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
70120	16	W	31, 32	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	10	• • •		Select condition (high-order 1 byte)
			E-mail transmission	0: Unused, 1: Alarm activation, 2: Fixed interval, 3: Fail
	03	R	condition 1	out
45141	06	W	Select condition/	Transmission address No. (low-order 1 byte): Bit
	16	W	transmission address	supported
			No.	Bit 0 to $2 \rightarrow$ address 1 to 3
			E-mail transmission	
	03	R	condition 1	First channel No. (high-order 1 byte):1 to 24
45142	06	W	Transmission CH	End channel No. (low-order 1 byte):1 to 24
	16	W	First/end No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	Reference hour (high-order 1 byte): 0 to 23
45143	06	W	condition 1	Reference minute (low-order 1 byte): 0 to 59
	16	W	Reference hour/minute	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	Interval hour (high-order 1 byte): 0 to 24
45144	06	W	condition 1	Interval minute (low-order 1 byte): 0 to 59
	16	W	Interval hour/minute	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45145	03	R	E	
to	06	W	E-mail transmission	Same as E-mail transmission condition 1 (45141 to
45148	16	W	condition 2	45144)
45149	03	R	C mail transmississ	Come on E-mail transmission condition 4 (45444)
to	06	W	E-mail transmission	Same as E-mail transmission condition 1 (45141 to
45152	16	W	condition 3	45144)
45153	03	R	E mail transmission	Some as E mail transmission condition 4 (45444 to
to	06	W	E-mail transmission condition 4	Same as E-mail transmission condition 1 (45141 to
45156	16	W	CONTRIBUTE 4	45144)
45157	03	R	E-mail transmission	Samo as E mail transmission condition 1 (45141 to
to	06	W	condition 5	Same as E-mail transmission condition 1 (45141 to 45144)
45160	16	W	CONTRIBUTE	TT
45161	03	R	E-mail transmission	Same as E mail transmission condition 1 (45141 to
to	06	W	E-mail transmission condition 6	Same as E-mail transmission condition 1 (45141 to 45144)
45164	16	W	CONTUNION O	177)
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45181	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	1, 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H

D (A 1			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	П	·	ACCII 2 digita
45400	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45182	06 16	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	3, 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
1-15-	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45183	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	5, 6	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45184	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	7, 8	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45185	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	9, 10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45186	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	11, 12	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45187	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	13, 14	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45188	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	15, 16	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45189	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	17, 18	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45190	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	19, 20	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45191	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	21, 22	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45192	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	23, 24	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45193	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	25, 26	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45194	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	27, 28	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45195	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	29, 30	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45196	06	w	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
.5.55	16	W	31, 32	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45197	03	R		
to	06	W	E-mail transmission	Same as E-mail address 1 (45181 to 45196)
45212	16	w	address 2	
45213	03	R		
to	06	W	E-mail transmission	Same as E-mail address 1 (45181 to 45196)
45228	16	W	address 3	Camb do E mai addicos 1 (40101 to 40100)
10220	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45361	06	W	POP3 address 1, 2	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
40001	16	W	1 OI 3 audiess 1, 2	
	10	٧٧		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H

				R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	_	,	
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45362	06	W	POP3 address 3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45363	06	W	POP3 address 5, 6	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45364	06	W	POP3 address 7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45365	06	W	POP3 address 9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45366	06	W	POP3 address 11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45367	06	W	POP3 address 13, 14	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45368	06	W	POP3 address 15, 16	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45369	06	W	POP3 address 17, 18	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45370	06	W	POP3 address 19, 20	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45371	06	W	POP3 address 21, 22	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	w	,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45372	06	W	POP3 address 23, 24	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45373	06	W	POP3 address 25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45374	06	W	POP3 address 27, 28	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45375	06	W	POP3 address 29, 30	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
.5070	16	W	. 5. 5 444,555 25, 50	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45376	03 06	W	POP3 address 31, 32	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
73370	16	W	1 OI J addiess J1, J2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45381	03 06	W	SMTP address 1, 2	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
70001	16	W	Civili addices I, Z	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	_		ASCII 2 digits
45382	03 06	R W	SMTP address 3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
43302	06 16	W	01V11F add1655 3, 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
4E202	03	R	SMTD address 5 6	ASCII 2 digits
45383	06 16	W	SMTP address 5, 6	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H

Doforossa	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	D		ASCIL 2 digito
45004	03	R	CMTD address 7 0	ASCII 2 digits
45384	06 16	W	SMTP address 7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
15385	03	R	OMTD - 11 0 40	ASCII 2 digits
45385	06	W	SMTP address 9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45000	03	R	OMTD - 11 44 40	ASCII 2 digits
45386	06	W	SMTP address 11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45007	03	R	OMTD 4-1-1 40 44	ASCII 2 digits
45387	06 16	W	SMTP address 13, 14	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45000	03	R	CMTD - 1-1 4- 4-	ASCII 2 digits
45388	06	W	SMTP address 15, 16	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45000	03	R	CMTD - 11 (= :-	ASCII 2 digits
45389	06	W	SMTP address 17, 18	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
4====	03	R	CMTD	ASCII 2 digits
45390	06	W	SMTP address 19, 20	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
4==-	03	R	OMES	ASCII 2 digits
45391	06	W	SMTP address 21, 22	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
4==-	03	R	OMES	ASCII 2 digits
45392	06	W	SMTP address 23, 24	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	0.4==	ASCII 2 digits
45393	06	W	SMTP address 25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	0.4==	ASCII 2 digits
45394	06	W	SMTP address 27, 28	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	0.4==	ASCII 2 digits
45395	06	W	SMTP address 29, 30	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	0.4==	ASCII 2 digits
45396	06	W	SMTP address 31, 32	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
4=	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45401	06	W	Sender address 1, 2	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45402	06	W	Sender address 3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
4= 455	03	R	0	ASCII 2 digits
45403	06	W	Sender address 5, 6	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
.=-	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45404	06	W	Sender address 7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45405	06	W	Sender address 9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H

				R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	_	,	
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45406	06	W	Sender address 11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45407	06	W	Sender address 13, 14	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45408	06	W	Sender address 15, 16	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45409	06	W	Sender address 17, 18	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45410	06	W	Sender address 19, 20	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45411	06	W	Sender address 21, 22	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45412	06	W	Sender address 23, 24	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45413	06	W	Sender address 25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45414	06	W	Sender address 27, 28	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	·	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45415	06	W	Sender address 29, 30	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	w	,,,,,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45416	06	W	Sender address 31, 32	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	, ,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45421	06	w	Mail account 1, 2	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	, _	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45422	06	W	Mail account 3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45423	06	W	Mail account 5, 6	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
.5120	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45424	06	W	Mail account 7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
70724	16	W	wan account 1, 0	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45425	03 06	W	Mail account 9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
70720	16	W	iviali docount o, 10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45426	03 06	W	Mail account 11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
+5420	16	W	iviali account 11, 12	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
1E 407	03	R	Mail aggregat 10, 14	ASCII 2 digits
45427	06 16	W	Mail account 13, 14	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H

D (A 1			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code 03	D		ASCII 2 digits
45420	03 06	R W	Mail account 15, 16	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid.
45428	16	W	Mail account 15, 16	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45429	06	W	Mail account 17, 18	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
70723	16	W	Wall account 17, 10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45430	06	W	Mail account 19, 20	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
40400	16	W	Ividii docodiii: 13, 20	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45431	06	W	Mail account 21, 22	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
10101	16	W	Man account 21, 22	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45432	06	W	Mail account 23, 24	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45433	06	W	Mail account 25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45434	06	W	Mail account 27, 28	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	·	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45435	06	W	Mail account 29, 30	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45436	06	W	Mail account 31, 32	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45441	06	W	Mail password 1, 2	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45442	06	W	Mail password 3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45443	06	W	Mail password 5, 6	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45444	06	W	Mail password 7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45445	06	W	Mail password 9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45446	06	W	Mail password 11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
AE 4 4 7	03	R	Moil possessed 40, 44	ASCII 2 digits
45447	06 16	W W	Mail password 13, 14	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16			Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45448	03 06	R W	Mail password 15, 16	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid.
40440	06 16	W	iviali passworu 15, 10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45449	03 06	W	Mail password 17, 18	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
70448	16	W	wan passworu 17, 10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	10			_ ====================================

D (Δ			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	D		ASCIL 2 digito
45450	03 06	R W	Mail password 10, 20	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid.
45450	16	W	Mail password 19, 20	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
15151	03 06	W	Mail password 21, 22	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
45451	16	W	I Maii passworu 21, 22	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45452	06	W	Mail password 23, 24	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
40402	16	W	I Maii passworu 23, 24	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45453	03 06	W	Mail password 25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
40400	16	W	Mail password 25, 26	
	03	R		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H ASCII 2 digits
45454	03 06	W	Mail password 27, 28	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
40404	16	W	I Maii passworu 27, 20	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45455	06	W	Mail password 29, 30	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
40400	16	W	Iviali passwolu 29, 30	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45456	03 06	W	Mail password 31, 32	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
43430	16	W	Wali password 51, 52	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		Elloi code. 0111, 0211, 0311, 0911, 1111, 1211
45461	06	W	DNS ON/OFF	0: OFF, 1: ON
45461	16	W	DING ON/OFF	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45462	06	W	DNS primary server	High-order 16 bits
45462	16	W	IP address 1, 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45463	06	W	DNS primary server	High-order 16 bits
40400	16	W	IP address 3, 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45464	06	W	DNS secondary server	High-order 16 bits
10101	16	W	IP address 1, 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45465	06	W	DNS secondary server	High-order 16 bits
10 100	16	W	IP address 3, 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45466	06	W	SNTP ON/OFF	0: OFF, 1: ON
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45467	06	W	SNTP server 1, 2	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	, , <u>-</u>	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45468	06	W	SNTP server 3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45469	06	W	SNTP server 5, 6	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45470	06	W	SNTP server 7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	, , ,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45471	06	W	SNTP server 9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	• •		I	1

Deferre	A m := 1! = = 1 . 1			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45472	06	W	SNTP server 11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45473	06	W	SNTP server 13, 14	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45474	06	W	SNTP server 15, 16	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45475	06	W	SNTP server 17, 18	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45476	06	W	SNTP server 19, 20	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45477	06	W	SNTP server 21, 22	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45478	06	W	SNTP server 23, 24	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45479	06	W	SNTP server 25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45480	06	W	SNTP server 27, 28	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45481	06	W	SNTP server 29, 30	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45482	06	W	SNTP server 31, 32	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Inquiry reference time	Reference time hour (high-order 1 byte): 0 to 23
45483	06	W	Inquiry reference time	Reference time minute (low-order 1 byte): 0 to 59
	16	W	Hour/minute	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Time difference	Time difference minute: -1139 to 1139
45484	06	W	Time difference	(-18 hrs. 59 mins. to 18 hrs. 59 mins.)
	16	W	between UTC	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
AE AO E			SMTP port No.	1 to 65535
45485	03	R	SIVITE POLLINO.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
1E100	03		DOD2 port No	1 to 65535
45486	03	R	POP3 port No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	POP3 authentication	0: None, 1: POP, 2: APOP
45487	06	W	before SMTP	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	DOIOLO OIVITI	End code. 6111, 6211, 6611, 6811, 1111, 1211

4) Calendar timer

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
110.	03	R		0: Unused, 1: Specify ON time only, 2: Specify ON and
46501	06	W	Calendar timer 1	OFF times
	16	W	Mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
46502	06	W	Calendar timer 1	00 to 99: 2000 to 2099
	16	W	ON time (year)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
46503	06	W	Calendar timer 1	01 to 12
	16	W	ON time (month)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
46504	06	W	Calendar timer 1	01 to 31
	16	W	ON time (day)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
46505	06	w	Calendar timer 1	00 to 23
	16	W	ON time (hour)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
46506	06	W	Calendar timer 1	00 to 59
	16	W	ON time (minute)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
46507	06	W	Calendar timer 1	00 to 99: 2000 to 2099
	16	W	OFF time (year)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
46508	06	W	Calendar timer 1	01 to 12
	16	W	OFF time (month)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
46509	06	W	Calendar timer 1	01 to 31
	16	W	OFF time (day)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
46510	06	W	Calendar timer 1	00 to 23
	16	W	OFF time (hour)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	0 1 1 4	00 / 50
46511	06	W	Calendar timer 1	00 to 59
	16	W	OFF time (minute)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Calendar timer 1	0 to 20
46512	06	W	Message printing	0: No message printing
	16	W	No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Calendar timer 1	01 to the number of alarm outputs
46513	06	W	Output relay No.	00H: No setting, 99: Dummy output
	16	W	Output letay NO.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Calendar timer 1	0: OR, 1: AND
46514	06	W	Output mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	Output mode	LITOT COUG. 0 111, 0211, 0011, 1111, 1211
46516	03	R	Calendar timer 2	Same as calendar timer 1 parameters (46501 to 46514)
to	06	W	Parameter	Reference No.: Calendar timer 1 reference No. + 15
46529	16	W	i didilicici	TRESCRICTOR INC., Calcillat little! Telefelice INC. + 13
46531	03	R	Calendar timer 3	Same as calendar timer 1 parameters (46501 to 46514)
to	06	W	Parameter	Reference No.: Calendar timer 1 reference No. + 30
46544	16	W	i didilicici	TRESTOTION INC., Caleffual little! I telefelice IVO. + 50
46546	03	R	Calendar timer 4	Same as calendar timer 1 parameters (46501 to 46514)
to	06	W	Parameter	Reference No.: Calendar timer 1 reference No. + 45
46559	16	W	i aiaiiicici	Transferror No.: Calcillat title: 1 leteletice No. + 45

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
46561	03	R	0-1	0 (40504 to 40544)
to	06	W	Calendar timer 5	Same as calendar timer 1 parameters (46501 to 46514)
46574	16	W	Parameter	Reference No.: Calendar timer 1 reference No. + 60

5) Broken line approximation table

R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE

Deferre	A			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
47001	03 06 16	R W W	Broken line 1 Decimal point position of X axis factor	0 to 3 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
47002	03 06 16	R W W	Broken line 1 Decimal point position of Y axis factor	0 to 3 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
47003	03 06 16	R W W	Broken line 1 factor X1	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.) -32768: The rest disabled Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47004	03 06 16	R W W	Broken line 1 factor Y1	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.) -32768: Disabled Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47005	03 06 16	R W W	Broken line 1 factor X2	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.) -32768: The rest disabled Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47006	03 06 16	R W W	Broken line 1 factor Y2	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.) -32768: Disabled Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47007	03 06 16	R W W	Broken line 1 factor X3	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.) -32768: The rest disabled Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47008	03 06 16	R W W	Broken line 1 factor Y3	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.) -32768: Disabled Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47009	03 06 16	R W W	Broken line 1 factor X4	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.) -32768: The rest disabled Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47010	03 06 16	R W W	Broken line 1 factor Y4	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.) -32768: Disabled Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47011	03 06 16	R W W	Broken line 1 factor X5	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.) -32768: The rest disabled Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47012	03 06 16	R W W	Broken line 1 factor Y5	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.) -32768: Disabled Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47013	03 06 16	R W W	Broken line 1 factor X6	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.) -32768: The rest disabled Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47014	03 06 16	R W W	Broken line 1 factor Y6	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.) -32768: Disabled Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Doforonos	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
INU.	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47015	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
., ., .	16	W	X7	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47016	06	W	Broken line 1 factor Y7	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47017	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	X8	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	D 1: 46	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47018	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	Y8	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47019	06	W	X9	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	73	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47020	06	W	Broken line 1 factor Y9	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47021	06	W	X10	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	7.10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47022			Y10	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	-	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
4=000	03	R	Broken line 1 factor X11	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47023	06	W		-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47004	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47024	06 16	W	Y11	-32768: Disabled Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47025	03 06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
47023	16	W	X12	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47026	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	Y12	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47027	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	X13	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Dunkan Su - 4.5 1	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47028	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	Y13	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Prokon line 4 facts	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47029	06	W	Broken line 1 factor X14	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	A14	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47030	06	W	Y14	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47031	06	W	X15	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	-	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47032	06	W	Y15	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	1 13	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

D (A 1			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code			20000 to 20000 (Decimal maintains)
47000	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47033	06 16	W	X16	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47024	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47034	7034 06 W Y16	-32768: Disabled		
	03	R		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H -30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47035	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
47033	16	W	Broken line 1 factor X17	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47036	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: Disabled
17000	16	W	Y17	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47037	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	X18	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47038	06	W	Broken line 1 factor Y18	-32768: Disabled
	16	w		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47039	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	X19	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47040	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	Y19	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47041	06	W	Broken line 1 factor X20	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	D 1 1 46 1	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47042	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	Y20	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 feeter	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47043	06	W	Broken line 1 factor X21	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	Λ21	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47044	06	W	Y21	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	121	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47045	06	W	X22	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	7,22	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47046	06	W	Y22	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	· 	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47047	06	W	X23	-32768: The rest disabled
ļ	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
1-5:5	03	R	Broken line 1 factor Y23	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47048	06	W		-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47040	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47049	06 16	W	X24	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47050	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47050	06 16	W w	Y24	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

	olicable _			
No. functi	ion code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47051	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	X25	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47052	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	Y25	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	D	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47053	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	X26	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Dualian line 4 feeten	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47054	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	Y26	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000(Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47055	06	W	X27	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	X21	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000(Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47056	06	W	Y27	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	121	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47057	06	W	X28	-32768: The rest disabled
	+	W	ALO	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
		R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47058 06	06	W	Y28	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
		R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47059		W	X29	-32768: The rest disabled
	-	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
		R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
		W	Y29	-32768: Disabled
	+	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
		R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47061		W	X30	-32768: The rest disabled
		W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
		R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47062		W	Y30	-32768: Disabled
47071		W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
		R W	Broken line 2	Same as broken line 1 parameters (47001 to 47062)
47132		W	setting	Reference No.: Broken line 1 reference No. + 70
		R		
		W	Broken line 3	Same as broken line 1 parameters (47001 to 47062)
47202		W	setting	Reference No.: Broken line 1 reference No. + 140
		R		
		W	Broken line 4	Same as broken line 1 parameters (47001 to 47062)
47272		W	setting	Reference No.: Broken line 1 reference No. + 210
-		R		
		W	Broken line 5	Same as broken line 1 parameters (47001 to 47062)
47342		W	setting	Reference No.: Broken line 1 reference No. + 280
		R	B	
		W	Broken line 6	Same as broken line 1 parameters (47001 to 47062)
47412		W	setting	Reference No.: Broken line 1 reference No. + 350

6) SD card setting

Reference	Applicable			IVW IX. NEAD, W. WINTE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R		0: Binary, 1: Text, 2: Binary (floating decimal point), 4:
47906	06	W	Recording to SD card	Text (floating decimal point)
	16	W	Recording format	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				0: 0.1sec, 1: 0.2sec, 2: 0.5sec, 3: 1sec, 4: 2sec,
				5: 3sec (4sec), 6: 5sec (6sec), 7: 10sec, 8: 15sec
	03	R		(16sec), 9: 20sec, 10: 30sec, 11: 1min, 12: 2min
47907	06	W	Recording to SD card	13: 3min, 14: 5min, 15: 10min, 16: 15min, 17: 20min,
	16	w	Recording interval	18: 30min, 19: 60min
				The value in () is for 12 points type and 24 points type
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				0: None, 1: Key, 2: Specified time, 3: Linked to alarm
	03	R		output, 4: Linked to remote contact, 5: Linked to chart
47908	06	W	Recording to SD card	recording. 6: Linked to chart end, 7: Linked to calendar
	16	w	Recording start trigger	timer
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Recording to SD card	
47909	06	W	Recording start time	0 to 23
	16	W	(hour)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Recording to SD card	0 to 59
47910	910 06 W R	Recording start time		
	16	W	(minute)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47911	03 06 16	R W W	Recording to SD card Recording end trigger	1: Key, 2: Specified time, 3: Linked to alarm output, 4: Linked to remote contact, 5: Linked to chart recording. 6: Linked to chart end, 7: Linked to calendar timer * Linked to alarm output/remote contact/chart recording/chart end/calendar timer can be selected only when the same has been selected for start trigger. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	00	_		0 to 99
47040	03	R	Recording to SD card	* This is enabled only when end trigger is set to
47912	06 16	W	Recording time (hour)	Specified time.
	10	VV		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 59
47913	03 06	W	Recording to SD card	* This is enabled only when end trigger is set to
41813	16	W	Recording time (minute)	Specified time.
	10	• • •		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Recording to SD card	Start and end triggers
47914	06	W	Start condition 1	Linked to alarm output: Output relay No.
	16	W		Linked to remote contact: Remote contact No.
	03	R	Recording to SD card	0 to 10
47915	06	W	Pre-trigger	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	33	
4=5.5	03	R		0: None
47916	06	W	SD card overwrite mode	1: Overwrite mode enabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

7) Display order

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
140.	03	R		0 to 24
47931	06	W	CH No. display order 1	0: No CH specified
1,001	16	W	O. 7140. Glopiay Oldor 1	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47932	06	W	CH No. display order 2	0: No CH specified
.,, 002	16	W	STITIS. GIOPIA, OIGOI Z	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47933	06	W	CH No. display order 3	0: No CH specified
	16	W	zz. siopiaj ordor o	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47934	06	W	CH No. display order 4	0: No CH specified
	16	W	Tarita anapia, order i	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47935	06	W	CH No. display order 5	0: No CH specified
	16	W	The state of the s	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47936	06	W	CH No. display order 6	0: No CH specified
	16	W	2.1.1.1.1.2.2.2.2.3.3.3.3.3.3.3	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47937	06	W	CH No. display order 7	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47938	06	W	CH No. display order 8	0: No CH specified
	16	W	, 5.25. 0	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47939	06	W	CH No. display order 9	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47940	06	W	CH No. display order 10	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47941	06	W	CH No. display order 11	0: No CH specified
	16	W	_	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47942	06	W	CH No. display order 12	0: No CH specified
	16	W	_	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47943	06	W	CH No. display order 13	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47944	06	W	CH No. display order 14	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47945	06	W	CH No. display order 15	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47946	06	W	CH No. display order 16	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47947	06	W	CH No. display order 17	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R		0 to 24
47948	06	W	CH No. display order 18	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47949	06	W	CH No. display order 19	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47950	06	W	CH No. display order 20	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47951	06	W	CH No. display order 21	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47952	06	W	CH No. display order 22	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47953	06	W	CH No. display order 23	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47954	06	W	CH No. display order 24	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

8) Title printing (message printing 2)

SR100 and SR200 enable printing up to 40 and 72 characters respectively through communication. This section shows the settings of printing characters.

Printing is executed with the title printing command of Reference No. 20.

R/W ··· R: READ. W: WRITE

				R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	_	•	
1000	03	R	Title printing	1: Red, 2: Black, 3: Blue, 4: Green, 5: Brown, 6:
48001	06	W	(Message printing 2)	Purple
	16	W	Printing color	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	0: None
48002	06	W	(Message printing 2)	1: Used (Trace printing is interrupted to perform title
	16	W	Feed specification	printing.)
			·	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48003	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 1, 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48004	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 3, 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48005	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 5, 6	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48006	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 7, 8	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48007	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 9, 10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48008	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 11, 12	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48009	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 13, 14	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48010	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 15, 16	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48011	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 17, 18	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48012	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 19, 20	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48013	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 21, 22	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48014	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 23, 24	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48015	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 25, 26	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48016	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 27, 28	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

D (A 1' 1 1			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	1	·	A COULD adjusted
40047	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48017	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 29, 30	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
100/5	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48018	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 31, 32	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48019	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 33, 34	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48020	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 35, 36	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48021	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 37, 38	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48022	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 39, 40	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48023	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 41, 42	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48024	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 43, 44	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48025	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 45, 46	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48026	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 47, 48	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48027	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 49, 50	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48028	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 51, 52	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48029	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 53, 54	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48030	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
.5555	16	W	Printing character 55, 56	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48031	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
70001	16	W	Printing character 57, 58	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48032	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
40032	16	W	Printing character 59, 60	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48033	03 06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
+0033	16	W	Printing character 61, 62	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
			-	
10024	03	R	Title printing (Massage printing 2)	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid.
48034	06 16	W	(Message printing 2)	
	16	W	Printing character 63, 64	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48035	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 65, 66	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48036	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 67, 68	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48037	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 69, 70	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48038	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 71, 72	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

9) Remote contact setting

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
48069	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 1 function	O: Unused, 1: Chart speed, 2: Message (1, 2), 3: Message (1 to 5), 8: Data printing, 9: List printing 1, 10: List printing 2, 11: List printing 3, 12: Integration reset, 13: Time correction, 101 to 120: Message printing (101:1 to 120:20) * When Chart speed is selected, remote contacts 1 and 2 should be set in the same way. * When Message (1, 2) is selected, remote contacts 1 and 2 should be set in the same way. * When Message (1 to 5) is selected, remote contacts 1 to 4 should all be set in the same way. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48070	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 2 function	O: Unused, 1: Chart speed, 2: Message (1, 2), 3: Message (1 to 5), 8: Data printing, 9: List printing 1, 10: List printing 2, 11: List printing 3, 12: Integration reset, 13: Time correction, 101 to 120: Message printing (101:1 to 120:20) * When Chart speed is selected, remote contacts 1 and 2 should be set in the same way. * When Message (1, 2) is selected, remote contacts 1 and 2 should be set in the same way. * When Message (1 to 5) is selected, remote contacts 1 to 4 should all be set in the same way. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48071	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 3 function	0: No function, 3: Message (1 to 5), 8: Data printing, 9: List printing 1, 10: List printing 2, 11: List printing 3, 12: Integration reset, 13: Time correction, 101 to 120: Message printing (101:1 to 120:20) * When Message (1 to 5) is selected, remote contacts 1 to 4 should all be set in the same way. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48072	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 4 function	0: No function, 3: Message (1 to 5), 8: Data printing, 9: List printing 1, 10: List printing 2, 11: List printing 3, 12: Integration reset, 13: Time correction, 101 to 120: Message printing (101:1 to 120:20) * When Message (1 to 5) is selected, remote contacts 1 to 4 should all be set in the same way. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48073	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 5 function	0: No function, 8: Data printing, 9: List printing 1, 10: List printing 2, 11: List printing 3, 12: Integration reset, 13: Time correction, 101 to 120: Message printing (101:1 to 120:20) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48074	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 6 function	Same as remote contact 5
48075	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 7 function	Same as remote contact 5
48076	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 8 function	Same as remote contact 5

Deference	Applicable			R/W ··· R. READ, W. WRITE
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R	_ , , , ,	
48077	06	W	Remote contact 9	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W	function	
	03	R	D 1 1 1 10	
48078	06	W	Remote contact 10	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W	function	
	03	R	Demote contest 44	
48079	06	W	Remote contact 11	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W	function	
	03	R	Remote contact 12	
48080	06	W	function	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W	Turicuon	
	03	R	Remote contact 13	
48081	06	W	function	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W	Tariotori	
	03	R	Remote contact 14	Same as remote contact 5
48082	06	W	function	
	16	W		
	03	R	Remote contact 15	
48083	06	W	function	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W		
	03	R	Remote contact 16 function	Same as remote contact 5
48084	06	W		
	16	W		
40005	03	R	Remote contact 17	
48085	06	W	function	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W		
40006	03 06	R W	Remote contact 18	Same as remote contact 5
48086	06 16	W	function	Same as remote contact 5
	03			
48087	03 06	R W	Remote contact 19	Same as remote contact 5
40001	16	W	function	Same as remote contact 5
	03	R		
48088	06	W	Remote contact 20	Same as remote contact 5
+0000	16	W	function	Same as remote contact 3
	10	V V		

		1	T	R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code		Becompact	
	03	R	Operation recording 1	0: OFF (operation recording disabled)
48101	06	W	ON/OFF	1: ON (operation recording enabled)
	16	W	014/011	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Operation recording 1	0 to 90
48102	06	W	Operation recording 1 Recording position	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	recording position	E1101 00de. 0111, 0211, 0011, 1111, 1211
	03	R	Operation recording 1	1 to 10
48103	06	W	Line width	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	Elilo Width	21101 0000. 0111, 0211, 0011, 1111, 1211
	03	R	Operation recording 1	1: Red, 2: Black, 3: Blue, 4: Green, 5: Brown, 6: Purple
48104	06	W	Recording color	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	recording color	E1101 00de. 0111, 0211, 0011, 1111, 1211
48105	03	R	Operation recording 2	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48104)
48108	16	W	. aramoto	10101/
48109	03	R	Operation recording 3	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48104)
48112	16	W	ı aranıcıcı	TO 10T)
48113	03	R	Operation recording 4	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48104)
48116	16	W	Farameter	40104)
48117	03	R	Operation recording 5	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
to	06	W	Operation recording 5 Parameter	
48120	16	W	Farameter	46104)
48121	03	R	Operation recording 6	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
to	06	W	Parameter	
48124	16	W	1 didifictor	40104)
48125	03	R	Operation recording 7	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48104)
48128	16	W		10.01)
48129	03	R	Operation recording 8 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
to	06	W		
48132	16	W	- Gramotor	10.10.1)
48133	03	R	Operation recording 9	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48104)
48136	16	W		/
48137	03	R	Operation recording 10	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48104)
48140	16	W		/
48141	03	R	Operation recording 11	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48104)
48144	16	W		,
48145	03	R	Operation recording 12	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48104)
48148	16	W		,
48149	03	R	Operation recording 13	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48104)
48152	16	W		/
48153	03	R	Operation recording 14	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48104)
48156	16	W	.=-	,

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
48157	03	R	Operation recording 15	Come as eneration recording 1 peremeters (49101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 15 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
48160	16	W	raiametei	40104)
48161	03	R	Operation recording 16	Come as eneration recording 1 peremeters (49101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 16 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
48164	16	W	Parameter	40104)
48165	03	R	Operation recording 17	Comp on appretion recording 1 parameters (49101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 17 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
48168	16	W	Parameter	
48169	03	R	Operation recording 19	Same as eneration recording 1 parameters (49101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 18 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
48172	16	W	Faiailletei	
48173	03	R	Operation recording 10	Comp on appretion recording 1 parameters (49101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 19 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
48176	16	W	Parameter	48104)
48177	03	R	Operation recording 20	Same as approximate reporting 1 parameters (49101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 20 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
48180	16	W	raiaillelei	48104)

11) Message printing 1

R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE

				R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	10,00	Description	Details
	03	R	Message printing 1 (1)	1: Red, 2: Black, 3: Blue, 4: Green, 5: Brown,
48202	06	W	Printing color	6: Purple
	16	W	Filling Color	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Message printing 1 (1)	ASCII 2 digits
48203	06	R	,	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 1, 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Massage printing 1 (1)	ASCII 2 digits
48204	06	W	Message printing 1 (1)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 3, 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Manager printing 4 (4)	ASCII 2 digits
48205	06	W	Message printing 1 (1)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 5, 6	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Manager printing 4 (4)	ASCII 2 digits
48206	06	W	I Printing character /. 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Magaza printing 1 (1)	ASCII 2 digits
48207	06	W	Message printing 1 (1)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 9, 10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Magaza printing 1 (1)	ASCII 2 digits
48208	06	W	Message printing 1 (1)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 11, 12	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Message printing 1 (1)	ASCII 2 digits
48209	06	W	Printing character 13,	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	14	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Magaza printing 1 (1)	ASCII 2 digits
48210	06	W	Message printing 1 (1)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 15	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48212	03	R	Mossage printing 1 (2)	Same as massage printing 1 (1) parameters (49202 to
to	06	W	Message printing 1 (2) Parameter	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)
48220	16	W	Faiailielei	40210)

				R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code			
48222	03	R	Message printing 1 (3)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48210)
48230	16	W		-,
48232	03	R	Message printing 1 (4)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48210)
48240	16	W	. 2.3	
48242	03	R	Message printing 1 (5)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48210)
48250	16	W		1.52.10)
48252	03	R	Message printing 1 (6)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48210)
48260	16	W		
48262	03	R	Message printing 1 (7)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48210)
48270	16	W		,
48272	03	R	Message printing 1 (8)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48210)
48280	16	W		,
48282	03	R	Message printing 1 (9)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48210)
48290	16	W		
48292	03	R	Message printing 1 (10)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48210)
48300	16	W		,
48302	03	R	Message printing 1 (11)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)
to	06	W	Parameter	
48310	16	W		,
48312	03	R	Message printing 1 (12)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to	06	W	Parameter	48210)
48320	16	W		·
48322	03	R	Message printing 1 (13)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to	06 16	W	Parameter	48210)
48330	16	W		
48332	03	R	Message printing 1 (14)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to	06 16	W	Parameter	48210)
48340	16	W		
48342	03	R w	Message printing 1 (15)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to	06 16	W	Parameter	48210)
48350	16	W		
48352	03	R w	Message printing 1 (16)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to	06 16	W	Parameter	48210)
48360	16	W		
48362	03	R	Message printing 1 (17)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to	06 16	W	Parameter	48210)
48370	16	W		
48372	03 06	R W	Message printing 1 (18)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to 48380	16	W	Parameter	48210)
48382	03 06	R W	Message printing 1 (19)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to 48390	16	W	Parameter	48210)
	03	R		
48392	03 06	W	Message printing 1 (20)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
to 48400	16	W	Parameter	48210)
40400	10	VV		

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
INU.	03	R	Printing at specified	
48501	03 06	W	time1 to 24	0: OFF (printing at specified time disabled)
16		W	ON/OFF	1: ON (printing at specified time enabled)
	03		ON/OFF	0 to 23
40500		R	Specified time 1	
48502	06	W	(Hour)	25: Unused
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40500	03	R	Specified time 1	0 to 59
48503	06	W	(Minute)	60: Unused
	16	W	,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48504	03	R	Specified time 2	
48505	06	W	Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
	16	W		
48506	03	R	Specified time 3	
48507	06	W	Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
	16	W		
48508	03	R	Specified time 4	
48509	06	W	Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
10000	16	W	. aramotor	
48510	03	R	Specified time 5	
48511	06	W	Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
40311	16	W	Farameter	
10510	03	R	Charified time 6	
48512	06	W	Specified time 6	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48513	16	W	Parameter	
10511	03	R	Charified time 7	
48514	06	W	Specified time 7	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48515	16	W	Parameter	
40540	03	R	0	
48516	06	W	Specified time 8	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48517	16	W	Parameter	
40540	03	R	0	
48518	06	W	Specified time 9	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48519	16	W	Parameter	
40500	03	R	On a default of the	
48520	06	W	Specified time 10	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48521	16	W	Parameter	
40500	03	R	0 15 111 11	
48522	06	W	Specified time 11	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48523	16	W	Parameter	
	03	R		
48524	06	W	Specified time 12	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48525	16	W	Parameter	
	03	R		
48526	06	W	Specified time 13	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48527	16	W	Parameter	
	03	R		
48528	06	W	Specified time 14	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48529	16	W	Parameter	(1000 <u>2</u> , 1000)
	03	R		
48530	06	W	Specified time 15	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48531	16	W	Parameter	Same as specified time i parameters (48502, 48503)
	10	. **	l .	

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
48532 48533	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 16 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48534 48535	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 17 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48536 48537	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 18 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48538 48539	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 19 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48540 48541	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 20 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48542 48543	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 21 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48544 48545	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 22 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48546 48547	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 23 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48548 48549	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 24 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)

13) Formula

R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
48601	03 06 16	R W W	Formula 1 Character string 1, 2	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48602	03 06 16	R W W	Formula 1 Character string 3, 4	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48603	03 06 16	R W W	Formula 1 Character string 5, 6	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48604	03 06 16	R W W	Formula 1 Character string 7, 8	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48605	03 06 16	R W W	Formula 1 Character string 9, 10	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48606	03 06 16	R W W	Formula 1 Character string 11, 12	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48607	03 06 16	R W W	Formula 1 Character string 13, 14	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Defere	A posti a alata			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	D		ASCII 2 digita
48608	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid.
	06 16	W	Character string 15, 16	
-	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40000	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48609	06 16	W	Character string 17, 18	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	<u>-</u> ·	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40040	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48610	06 16	W	Character string 19, 20	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	-	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40044	03	R	Formula 1 Character string 21, 22	ASCII 2 digits
48611	06 16	W		* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	<u>-</u> ·	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40046	03	R	Formula 1 Character string 23, 24	ASCII 2 digits
48612	06	W		* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	<u> </u>	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40015	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48613	06	W	Character string 25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	, , ,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
400:	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48614	06	W	Character string 27, 28	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	J = · , - ·	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48615	06	W	Character string 29, 30	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48616	06	W	Character string 31, 32	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Character string 31, 32	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1 Character string 33, 34	ASCII 2 digits
48617	06	W		* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	5g 00, 07	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48618	06	W	Character string 35, 36	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	22	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48619	06	W	Character string 37, 38	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48620	06	W	Character string 39, 40	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Character string 38, 40	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48621	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	Character string 41, 42	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48622	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	Character string 43, 44	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48623	03	R	Formula 1 Character string 45, 46	ASCII 2 digits
	06	W		* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	5	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48624	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	Character string 47, 48	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48625	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	Character string 49, 50	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Sharaotor stillig 49, 30	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

	A 11			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code		· · -	
48626	03	R	Formula 2	
to	06	W	Character string	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48650	16	W	Character string	
48651	03	R	Formula 3	
to	06	W		Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48675	16	W	Character string	
48676	03	R	Formula 4	
to	06	W		Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48700	16	W	Character string	
48701	03	R	Farmanda F	
to	06	W	Formula 5	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48725	16	W	Character string	
48726	03	R	F	
to	06	W	Formula 6	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48750	16	W	Character string	
48751	03	R	F	
to	06	W	Formula 7	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48775	16	W	Character string	
48776	03	R	FI- 0	
to	06	W	Formula 8	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48800	16	W	Character string	
48801	03	R	FI- 0	
to	06	W	Formula 9	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48825	16	W	Character string	
48826	03	R	F	
to	06	W	Formula 10	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48850	16	W	Character string	
48851	03	R	F	
to	06	W	Formula 11	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48875	16	W	Character string	
48876	03	R	F	
to	06	W	Formula 12	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48900	16	W	Character string	, ,

				R/W ··· W: WRITE
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
INO.	Turicaon code			DATA: 20000 to 22762
				DATA:-30000 to 32763
40004	06	W	Data communications input	32767: + Over range
49001	16	W	CH1 data	-32766: Burnout
				32766: Burnout
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49002	06	W	Data communications input	0 to 3
	16	W	CH1 decimal point	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49003	06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
	16	W	CH2 data	
49004	06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
	16	W	CH2 decimal point	-
49005	06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
.5000	16	W	CH3 data	
49006	06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
73000	16	W	CH3 decimal point	Camo do Orri
49007	06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
43001	16	W	CH4 data	Came as Offi
49008	06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
49000	16	W	CH4 decimal point	Jame as Off
40000	06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
49009	16	W	CH5 data	Same as CH1
40040	06	W	Data communications input	Sama as CH1
49010	16	W	CH5 decimal point	Same as CH1
40044	06	W	Data communications input	Comp on CHA
49011	16	W	CH6 data	Same as CH1
4004-	06	W	Data communications input	0 0114
49012	16	W	CH6 decimal point	Same as CH1
4000	06	W	Data communications input	2 200
49013	16	W	CH7 data	Same as CH1
	06	W	Data communications input	
49014	16	W	CH7 decimal point	Same as CH1
	06	W	Data communications input	
49015	16	W	CH8 data	Same as CH1
	06	W	Data communications input	
49016	16	w	CH8 decimal point	Same as CH1
	06	W	Data communications input	
49017	16	W	CH9 data	Same as CH1
	06	W	Data communications input	
49018	16	W	CH9 decimal point	Same as CH1
	06	W	Data communications input	
49019	16	W	CH10 data	Same as CH1
	06	W	Data communications input	
49020	16	W	CH10 decimal point	Same as CH1
	06	W	Data communications input	
49021	16	W	CH11 data	Same as CH1
	06	W	Data communications input	
49022	06 16	W	CH11 decimal point	Same as CH1
	06	W	·	
49023			Data communications input CH12 data	Same as CH1
	16	W		
49024	06 16	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
	16	W	CH12 decimal point	

No. function code R/W Description Details 49025 06 W Data communications input CH13 data Same as CH1 49026 06 W Data communications input CH13 decimal point Same as CH1 49027 06 W Data communications input CH14 data Same as CH1 49028 06 W Data communications input CH14 decimal point Same as CH1 49029 06 W Data communications input CH15 data Same as CH1 49030 06 W Data communications input CH15 decimal point Same as CH1 49031 06 W Data communications input CH16 data Same as CH1 49032 06 W Data communications input CH16 decimal point Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input CH17 data Same as CH1 49034 06 W Data communications input CH17 data Same as CH1	
49025 16 W CH13 data Same as CH1 49026 06 W Data communications input CH13 decimal point Same as CH1 49027 06 W Data communications input CH14 data Same as CH1 49028 06 W Data communications input CH14 decimal point Same as CH1 49029 06 W Data communications input CH15 data Same as CH1 49030 06 W Data communications input CH15 decimal point Same as CH1 49031 06 W Data communications input CH16 data Same as CH1 49032 06 W Data communications input CH16 decimal point Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input CH16 decimal point Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input CH17 data Same as CH1	
16	
49026 16 W CH13 decimal point Same as CH1 49027 06 W Data communications input CH14 data Same as CH1 49028 06 W Data communications input CH14 decimal point Same as CH1 49029 06 W Data communications input CH15 data Same as CH1 49030 06 W Data communications input CH15 decimal point Same as CH1 49031 06 W Data communications input CH16 data Same as CH1 49032 06 W Data communications input CH16 decimal point Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input CH17 data Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input CH17 data Same as CH1	
16	
49027 16 W CH14 data Same as CH1 49028 06 W Data communications input CH14 decimal point Same as CH1 49029 06 W Data communications input CH15 data Same as CH1 49030 06 W Data communications input CH15 decimal point Same as CH1 49031 06 W Data communications input CH16 data Same as CH1 49032 06 W Data communications input CH16 decimal point Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input CH17 data Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input CH17 data Same as CH1	
16	
49028 16 W CH14 decimal point Same as CH1 49029 06 W Data communications input CH15 data Same as CH1 49030 06 W Data communications input CH15 decimal point Same as CH1 49031 06 W Data communications input CH16 data Same as CH1 49032 06 W Data communications input CH16 decimal point Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input CH17 data Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input CH17 data Same as CH1	
16	
49029 16 W CH15 data Same as CH1 49030 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1 49031 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1 49031 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1 49032 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1	
16	
49030 16 W CH15 decimal point Same as CH1 49031 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1 49032 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1 49032 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1	
49031 06	
49031 16 W CH16 data Same as CH1 49032 06 W Data communications input CH16 decimal point Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input CH17 data Same as CH1 06 W Data communications input CH17 data Same as CH1	
49032 06 16 W W Data communications input CH16 decimal point Same as CH1 49033 06 16 W W Data communications input CH17 data Same as CH1	
49032 16 W CH16 decimal point Same as CH1 49033 06 W Data communications input 16 W CH17 data O6 W Data communications input 26 Same as CH1	
49033 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1 CH17 data Same as CH1	
49033 16 W CH17 data Same as CH1	
06 W Data communications input	
10004 U6 W Data communications input	
1 49034 Same as CH1	
16 W CH17 decimal point	
49035 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1	
16 W CH18 data	
49036 W Data communications input Same as CH1	
16 W CH18 decimal point	
49037 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1	
49038 06 W Data communications input Same as CH1 CH19 decimal point	
06 W Data communications input	
49039 W Data communications input Same as CH1	
tools 06 W Data communications input	
49040 W Data communications input Same as CH1	
06 W Data communications input	
49041 16 W CH21 data Same as CH1	
06 W Data communications input	
49042 16 W CH21 decimal point Same as CH1	
06 W Data communications input	
49043 16 W CH22 data Same as CH1	
06 W Data communications input	
49044 16 W CH22 decimal point Same as CH1	
06 W Data communications input	
49045 16 W CH23 data Same as CH1	
06 W Data communications input	
49046 16 W CH23 decimal point Same as CH1	
06 W Data communications input	
49047 16 W CH24 data Same as CH1	l
06 W Data communications input	
49048 16 W CH24 decimal point Same as CH1	

15) Fail out

Reference Applicable No. Function code No. Punction code Punctio					R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
49101 06	No.	function code	1000	Becomption	Botallo
A9101 06		03	R		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16	49101			Chart END	
Section Sect	10101			Alarm operation	· ·
49102		10	• • •		
49102 06		03		Chart END	
10	49102	06	W		0: No output, 99: Dummy output
49103		16	W	Alaim output No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
Alarm output		03	R	Chart END	0. OP 1. AND
16	49103	06	W	Alarm output	
49105 06		16	W	mode	Liftor code: 0111, 0211, 0311, 1111, 1211
49105		03	ь	Innut	Perform OR operation on a required item from the followings:
16	40105			•	0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay
1	43103				output, 0x0008: Mail*
49106		10	VV	Alaim operation	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
16		03	R	Input	1 to 24
1	49106	06	W	disconnection	0: No output, 99: Dummy output
49107		16	W	Alarm output No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49107		02	В	Input	
Alarm output mode	40407			disconnection	0: OR, 1: AND
Marm output No. Perform OR operation on a required item from the followings: 0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay output, 0x0008: Mail*	49107			Alarm output	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49109	10		VV	mode	
49109		02	В	CD card capacity	Perform OR operation on a required item from the followings:
16	40400				0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay
49110 06 W low Alarm output No. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49111 06 W Alarm output No. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49111 06 W Alarm output mode 49113 06 W W Low level alarm operation 49114 06 W Low level alarm output 16 W Low level alarm output 16 W Low level alarm operation 49115 06 W Alarm output mode 49116 W W Low level alarm output 16 W Low level alarm output 17 Code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49115 06 W Alarm output 17 Code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49117 06 W Alarm output 17 Code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49118 06 W Alarm output No. Horizontal value 18 Code 18	49109				output, 0x0008: Mail*
49110		10	VV	Alarm operation	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
16		03	R	SD card capacity	1 to 24
49111	49110	06	W	low	0: No output, 99: Dummy output
100		16	W	Alarm output No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
100		02	Ь	SD card capacity	
16	40111			low	0: OR, 1: AND
49113 03 R Backup battery Low level alarm operation 0 a required item from the followings: 0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay output, 0x0008: Mail* Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 103 R Backup battery Low level alarm operation 0 a required item from the followings: 0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay output, 0x0008: Mail* Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 103 R Backup battery Ox No output, 99: Dummy output Ox	49111			Alarm output	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49113		10	VV	mode	
49113 06 16 W cow level alarm operation 00001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay output, 0x0008: Mail* Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49114 03 R Backup battery Low level alarm output 16 1 to 24 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49115 03 R Backup battery Alarm output mode 0: OR, 1: AND Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49117 03 R W Alarm output mode 0: OR, 0: AND Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 03H, 03H, 03H, 03H, 03H, 03H, 03		03	ь	Rackup battory	Perform OR operation on a required item from the followings:
16	40113				0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay
1	49113				output, 0x0008: Mail*
49114 06 W output 0: No output, 99: Dummy output 16 W output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49115 03 R Backup battery Alarm output mode 0: OR, 1: AND Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49117 03 R W System error Alarm operation Perform OR operation on a required item from the followings: 0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay output, 0x0008: Mail* Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49118 03 R W System error Alarm output No. 1 to 24 49118 06 W Alarm output No. 1 to 24 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 1 to 24 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H		10	v V	operation	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
16		03	R	Backup battery	1 to 24
49115 03 R W Alarm output mode 0: OR, 1: AND Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49117 03 R W Alarm output mode Perform OR operation on a required item from the followings: 0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay output, 0x0008: Mail* Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49118 03 R W Alarm output No. Alarm output No. Alarm output No. 1 to 24 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 1 to 24 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 1 to 24	49114	06	W	Low level alarm	0: No output, 99: Dummy output
49115 06 16 W mode Alarm output mode 0: OR, 1: AND Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49117 03 R W Alarm operation System error Alarm operation Perform OR operation on a required item from the followings: 0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay output, 0x0008: Mail* Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 49118 03 R W Alarm output No. System error Alarm output No. 1 to 24 O: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H		16	W	output	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49115		03	R	Backup battery	0: OP 1: AND
16	49115	06	W	Alarm output	l · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
49117 06 W Alarm operation 0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay output, 0x0008: Mail* Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 03 R W System error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 1 to 24 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H		16	W	mode	EHOLOUGE OTH, OZH, USH, TIH, TZH
49117 06 W Alarm operation 0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay output, 0x0008: Mail* Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 03 R W System error Alarm output No. 1 to 24 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H		03	Ь	System error	Perform OR operation on a required item from the followings:
16 W Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 03 R W System error Alarm output No. 16 W Alarm output No. 16 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 00 Output, 0x00008: Mail* Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 1 to 24 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H	40117			_	0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay
1 to 24 49118 06 W System error Alarm output No. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H 1 to 24 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H	49117				output, 0x0008: Mail*
49118 06 W Alarm output No. 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H		10	٧٧		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49118 06 W Alarm output No. 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H		03	R	System seres	1 to 24
16 W Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H	49118	06	W		0: No output, 99: Dummy output
		16	W	Alaini output No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
03 R System error 0. OD 1. AND		03	R	System error	0: OP 1: AND
40110 06 W Alarm output U: OR, 1: AND	49119	06	W	· ·	
ETTOT CODE: LITE TO BE T		16	W	mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
		16	VV	mode	

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
40000	03	R	COM1	0: The unit is slave.
49902	06 16	W	Communication mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49903	03 06 16	R W W	COM1 Protocol	1: MODBUS RTU, 2: MODBUS ASCII, 3: PRIVATE1 (without connection sequence/communication address), 4: PRIVATE2 (with connection sequence/communication address) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49904	03 06 16	R W W	COM1 Communication address	1 to 99 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49905	03 06 16	R W W	COM1 Transmission speed	1: 1200, 2: 2400, 3: 4800, 4: 9600, 5: 19200, 6: 38400 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49906	03 06 16	R W W	COM1 Transmission character	1: 7E1, 2: 7E2, 3: 7O1, 4: 7O2, 5: 8N1, 6: 8N2, 7: 8E1, 8: 8E2, 9: 8O1, 10: 8O2 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49907	03 06 16	R W W	COM1 Checksum	0: None, 1: Used * This is enabled only when Protocol is set to PRIVATE. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49912	03 06 16	R W W	COM2 Communication mode	0: The unit is slave. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49913	03 06 16	R W W	COM2 Protocol	1: MODBUS RTU, 2: MODBUS ASCII, 3: PRIVATE1 (without connection sequence), 4: PRIVATE2 (with connection sequence) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49914	03 06 16	R W W	COM2 Communication address	1 to 99 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49915	03 06 16	R W W	COM2 Transmission speed	1: 1200, 2: 2400, 3: 4800, 4: 9600, 5: 19200, 6: 38400 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49916	03 06 16	R W W	COM2 Transmission character	1: 7E1, 2: 7E2, 3: 7O1, 4: 7O2, 5: 8N1, 6: 8N2, 7: 8E1, 8: 8E2, 9: 8O1, 10: 8O2 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49917	03 06 16	R W W	COM2 Checksum	0: None, 1: Used * This is enabled only when Protocol is set to PRIVATE. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49922	03 06 16	R W W	USB Connection mode	0: BULK Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49923	03 06 16	R W W	USB Identification data	1 to 5 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

5. Floating data

1) Measured data

R/W ··· R: READ

				TVV IV. IVEAD
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
				DATA:-30000 to 99999
				+100000: + Over range
				-100000: - Over range
50101	70	R	CH1 data	+200000: Burnout
				-200000: Invalid data
				400000: Calculation error
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
50102	70	R	CH2 data	Same as CH1
50103	70	R	CH3 data	Same as CH1
50104	70	R	CH4 data	Same as CH1
50105	70	R	CH5 data	Same as CH1
50106	70	R	CH6 data	Same as CH1
50107	70	R	CH7 data	Same as CH1
50108	70	R	CH8 data	Same as CH1
50109	70	R	CH9 data	Same as CH1
50110	70	R	CH10 data	Same as CH1
50111	70	R	CH11 data	Same as CH1
50112	70	R	CH12 data	Same as CH1
50113	70	R	CH13 data	Same as CH1
50114	70	R	CH14 data	Same as CH1
50115	70	R	CH15 data	Same as CH1
50116	70	R	CH16 data	Same as CH1
50117	70	R	CH17 data	Same as CH1
50118	70	R	CH18 data	Same as CH1
50119	70	R	CH19 data	Same as CH1
50120	70	R	CH20 data	Same as CH1
50121	70	R	CH21 data	Same as CH1
50122	70	R	CH22 data	Same as CH1
50123	70	R	CH23 data	Same as CH1
50124	70	R	CH24 data	Same as CH1

2) Data communications input

R/W ··· W: WRITE

				TOV W. WITH
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
50201	71	W	Data communications input CH1 input data	DATA:-30000 to 99999 +100000: + Over range -100000: - Over range +200000: Burnout -200000: Invalid data 400000: Calculation error Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
50202	71	W	CH2 data	Same as CH1
50203	71	W	CH3 data	Same as CH1
50204	71	W	CH4 data	Same as CH1
50205	71	W	CH5 data	Same as CH1

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
50206	71	W	CH6 data	Same as CH1
50207	71	W	CH7 data	Same as CH1
50208	71	W	CH8 data	Same as CH1
50209	71	W	CH9 data	Same as CH1
50210	71	W	CH10 data	Same as CH1
50211	71	W	CH11 data	Same as CH1
50212	71	W	CH12 data	Same as CH1
50213	71	W	CH13 data	Same as CH1
50214	71	W	CH14 data	Same as CH1
50215	71	W	CH15 data	Same as CH1
50216	71	W	CH16 data	Same as CH1
50217	71	W	CH17 data	Same as CH1
50218	71	W	CH18 data	Same as CH1
50219	71	W	CH19 data	Same as CH1
50220	71	W	CH20 data	Same as CH1
50221	71	W	CH21 data	Same as CH1
50222	71	W	CH22 data	Same as CH1
50223	71	W	CH23 data	Same as CH1
50224	71	W	CH24 data	Same as CH1

3) Parameters set by each channel

Note: Writing multiple set values across channels will be an error (error code: 12H).

R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
50301	70	R	CH1 range lower limit	-30000 to 30000
30301	71	W	Of 11 range lower limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
50302	70	R	CH1 range upper limit	-30000 to 30000
30302	71	W	Of 11 failige apper ill like	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
				0 to 3
50303	70	R	CH1 range decimal	(Both range upper and lower limits use the same
00000	71	W	point	decimal point position.)
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
50304	70	R	CH1 scale lower limit	-30000 to 99999
00004	71	W	OTTI Socie lower illilit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
50305	70	R	CH1 scale upper limit	-30000 to 99999
30303	71	W	OTTI Scale apper limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
				0 to 3
50306	70	R	CH1 scale decimal point	(Both scale upper and lower limits use the same
00000	71	W	OTTI Soule decimal point	decimal point position.)
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	70	R	CH1 level 1	-30000 to 99999
50307	71	W	Alarm value	(Decimal point position of scale is used.)
	, ,	•••	7 II am Valao	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	70	R	CH1 level 2	-30000 to 99999
50308	50308 70	W	Alarm value	(Decimal point position of scale is used.)
	7 1	**	7 iaiii valae	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	70	R	CH1 level 3	-30000 to 99999
50309	70 71	W	Alarm value	(Decimal point position of scale is used.)
	7 1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7 liaim value	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	70	R	CH1 level 4	-30000 to 99999
50310		70 R 71 W	Alarm valuey	(Decimal point position of scale is used.)
	71			Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H

Reference	ALIENTE STATE			
No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
	70	R	CH1 recording range	-30000 to 99999
50313	71	W	Lower limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	70	R	CH1 recording range	-30000 to 99999
50314	71	W	Upper limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
			•	0 to 3
50045	70	R	CH1 recording range	(Both recording range upper and lower limits use the
50315	71	W	Decimal point	same decimal point position.)
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
E0246	70	R	CH1 calculation	-30000 to 99999
50316	71	W	constant A	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	70	R	CH1 calculation	0 to 3
50317	70 71	W	constant A	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	, ,	VV	Decimal point	Life code. 6111, 6211, 6611, 1211
50318	70	R	CH1 calculation	-30000 to 99999
55510	71	W	constant B	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	70	R	CH1 calculation	0 to 3
50319	71	w	constant B	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
			Decimal point	
50320	70	R	CH1 calculation	-30000 to 99999
	71	W	constant C	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	70	R	CH1 calculation	0 to 3
50321	71	W	constant C	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
			Decimal point	
50322	70 74	R	CH1 calculation	-30000 to 99999
	71	W	constant D	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
50222	70	R	CH1 calculation	0 to 3
50323	71	W	constant D Decimal point	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
			CH1 compressed/	-30000 to 99999
50325	70	R	expanded printing	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)
00020	71	W	0% value	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
			CH1 compressed/	0 to 99
50326	70	R	expanded printing	0: Unused
- 3320	71	W	1st break point %	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	_	_	CH1 compressed/	-30000 to 99999
50327	70	R	expanded printing	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)
	71	W	1st break point value	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	70	_	CH1 compressed/	1 to 99
50328	70 71	R	expanded printing	0: Unused
	71	W	2nd break point %	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	70		CH1 compressed/	-30000 to 99999
50329	70 71	R W	expanded printing	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)
	71	VV	2nd break point value	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	70		CH1 compressed/	-30000 to 99999
50330	70 71	R	expanded printing	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)
	71	W	100% value	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
		_	0114	-30000 to 99999(Decimal point position of scale of
50332	70 71	R	CH1 subtract printing	reference CH is used.)
	71	W	reference value	* This is enabled when subtraction CH is not set.
	70	_	CH1 subtract printing	-30000 to 99999
50333	70 71	R	range	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)
	71	W	Lower limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H

Deference	Annlinabla			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
INO.	iunction code		CH1 subtract printing	-9999 to 99999
50334	70	R	range	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)
00004	71	W	Upper limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
			Оррог штис	-30000 to 99999
	70	R	CH1 automatic	-32768: No setting
50337	71	W	range-shift	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)
			1st range lower limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
			CUIA sutamentia	-30000 to 99999
50338	70	R	CH1 automatic range-shift	-32768: No setting
30336	71	W	1st range upper limit	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)
			13t range upper minit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
			CH1 automatic	-30000 to 99999
50339	70	R	range-shift	-32768: No setting
	71	W	2nd range upper limit	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)
			3 11	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	70	,	CH1 automatic	-30000 to 99999
50340	70	R	range-shift	-32768: No setting
	71	W	3rd range upper limit	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
				-30000 to 99999
	70	R	CH1 automatic	-32768: No setting
50341	71	W	range-shift	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)
		'	4th range upper limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
				-30000 to 99999
	70	R	CH1 automatic	-32768: No setting
50342	71	W	range-shift	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)
			5th range upper limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
50348	70	R	CH1 input adjustment	-9.99999 to 9.99999
30340	71	W	factor a	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
50349	70	R	CH1 input adjustment	-9.99999 to 9.99999
	71	W	factor b	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
50351	70	R	CH2 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
to	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 50
50399				
50401 to	70	R	CH3 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
50449	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 100
50451				
to	70	R	CH4 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
50499	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 150
50501	7.	_	0115 # # #	2 214 4 (
to	70	R	CH5 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
50549	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 200
50551	70	R	CH6 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
to	70 71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 250
50599	, ,	"	Journal Paramotor	
50601	70	R	CH7 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
to	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 300
50649				
50651	70	R	CH8 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
to	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 350
50699		l		

Reference	Annliaghla			R/W ··· R. READ, W. WRITE
	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code			
50701	70	R	CH9 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
to	71	w	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 400
50749			31	
50751	70	R	CH10 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
to	70 71	W	- ·	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 450
50799	7 1	VV	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CFT reference No. + 450
50801	70		01144 6 11	. (50004 (50040)
to	70	R	CH11 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
50849	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 500
50851				
to	70	R	CH12 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
50899	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 550
50901	70	R	CH13 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
to	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 600
50949			-	
50951	70	R	CH14 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
to	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 650
50999	- •	ļ		
51001	70	R	CH15 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
to	70 71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 700
51049	7 1	VV	Setting parameter	Reference No., Chi reference No. + 700
51051		_	01110 6 11 11	
to	70	R	CH16 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
51099	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 750
51101				
to	70	R	CH17 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
51149	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 800
51151				
to	70	R	CH18 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
51199	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 850
51201	70	R	CH19 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
to	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 900
51249				
51251	70	R	CH20 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
to	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 950
51299				2
51301	70	R	CH21 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
to	70 71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1000
51349	<i>i</i> 1	V V	Setting parameter	Treference No Citi reference No. + 1000
51351	70		O1100 fla -#: : 1	Comp on Old more than (50004). 50040)
to	70	R	CH22 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
51399	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1050
51401	_	_		
to	70	R	CH23 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
51449	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1100
51451				
to	70	R	CH24 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)
	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1150
51499				

10-1. Range No. Reference Table

	Input type	Range No.	М	easurin	g range	
		01	-13.80	to	13.80	mV
		02	-27.60	to	27.60	mV
		03	-69.00	to	69.00	mV
		04	-200.0	to	200.0	mV
		05	-500.0	to	500.0	mV
	DC voltage	16	-1.00	to	1.00	V
		07	-5.00	to	5.00	V
		08	-10.00	to	10.00	V
		09	-20.00	to	20.00	V
						V
		10	-50.00	to	50.00	°C
	K	21	-200.0	to	300.0	°C
	r.	22 23	-200.0	to	600.0 1370	°C
		23	-200 -200.0	to to	200.0	°C
	Е	25				°C
	<u> </u>	26	-200.0 -200	to	350.0 900	°C
		27		to		°C
	J	28	-200.0	to	250.0	°C
	J	29	-200.0 -200	to	500.0 1200	_್ ℃
-		30	-200.0	to to	250.0	°C
	T	31	-200.0	to	400.0	°C
		32	-200.0	to	1200	
	R	33	0	to	1760	
		34	0	to	1300	°C
	S	35	0	to	1760	
a)	В	36	0	to	1820	°C
Thermocouple		37	-200.0	to	400.0	-°C
g	N	38	-200.0	to	750.0	°C
ě	.,,	39	-200	to	1300	<u>°C</u>
err		51	-200.0	to	250.0	°C
ا غ	U	52	-200.0	to	500.0	°C
	· ·	53	-200.0	to	600.0	°C
		54	-200.0	to	250.0	°C
	L	55	-200.0	to	500.0	°C
	_	56	-200	to	900	°C
	W-WRe26	40	0	to	2315	°C
	WRe5-WRe26	41	0	to	2315	°C
		44	0.0	to	290.0	°C
	NiMo-Ni	45	0.0	to	600.0	°C
		46	0	to	1310	°C
		48	0.0	to	350.0	°C
	Platinel 2	49	0.0	to	650.0	°C
		50	0	to	1390	°C
	PtRh40-PtRh20	43	0	to	1880	°C
	CR-AuFe	47	0.0	to	280.0	K
	Au/Pt	94	0.0	to	1000.0	°C
	<u> </u>	70	-140.0	to	150.0	°C
neter	Pt100	71	-200.0	to	300.0	°C
	FLIUU	84	-200.0	to	649.0	°C
οŭ	Old Pt100	72	-200.0	to	850.0	°C
Resistance thermometer		73	-140.0	to	150.0	°C
		74	-200.0	to	300.0	°C
ĕ		75	-200.0	to	649.0	°C
anc		76	-140.0	to	150.0	°C
iste	JPt100	77	-200.0	to	300.0	°C
es	_	78	-200.0	to	649.0	°C
<u>د</u> ا	Pt50	79	-200.0	to	649.0	°C
	Pt-Co	80	4.0	to	374.0	K

11. PRIVATE Protocol

This protocol provides measured data transmission function only.



Make sure to read and understand this section to avoid any troubles.

1. Requesting data immediately after power-on generates an error

The unit is always ready for communications and responsive to data request from HOST (high order device). However, after power-on, the unit does not respond normally until channel data becomes ready. For example, it takes about 20 seconds for a 24-point recorder to have the data ready. When a data request is received during this period, the unit returns an error No. 9 (busy).

2. Keys restricted in parameter setting (writing)

When operating the unit from HOST (high order device) to set parameters, etc., the temporarily unavailable while a setting window is displayed. The key will be available again by changing the window displayed.

3. RS232C requires communication address (For the case of PRIVATE2 communication protocol with connection sequence)

Although HOST (high order device) and the unit are connected one-to-one in RS232C communication, a communication address needs to be set to establish communication.

4. Be careful about command re-transmission as no control signal line is used

The serial interface of the unit makes communication without using a control line. Therefore, attention should be paid when re-transmitting a command since reception failure may occur depending on the unit condition.

Do not disconnect communication cable or device, or turn ON/OFF the power during communication

Disconnecting the cables or devices constituting the serial interface, or turning ON/OFF the devices during communication may stop operation or generate an error. If this happens, all the devices constituting the serial interface need to be reset to start the operation from the beginning.

Make sure that communication driver has been turned OFF before sending next command

For RS422A/485 communication, multiple devices are connected in the same communication line, but only one device whose address is specified by HOST (high order device) passes through the communication line. To send all characters safely to HOST (high order device), the communication line driver is turned OFF a few moments (about 5ms) after sending the last character. If HOST (high order device) sends a command to the next device before the driver is turned OFF, signals will interfere with each other resulting in communication failure.

11-1. Basic Communication Sequence

As a basic sequence, HOST (high order device) sends a command of data request or parameter setting to this unit and then this unit responds to it.

11-2. Control Character Code

The following control character codes are used in the communication format.

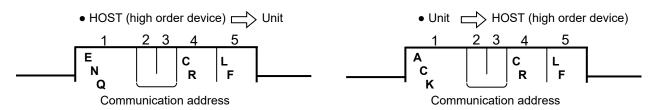
Character	Meaning	Hexadecimal data
ENQ	Inquiry	05H
ACK	Positive response	06H
NAK	Negative response	15H
EOT	Abandon data link	04H
STX	Text start	02H
ETX	Text end	03H
CR	Return	0DH
LF	Line feed	0AH

11-3. Data Link

In RS422A/485 communication, multiple devices can be connected in parallel, therefore, one device of communication target needs to be specified (establish a data link). In RS232C communication, on the other hand, this unit is connected one-to-one with HOST (high order device) without the need of establishing a data link. In this case, communication is performed according to "9-4. Data Transmission and Reception" with PRIVATE 1 protocol (without connection sequence).

1. Establishing data link

According to the following procedure, only a device having the specified communication address is allowed to communicate with HOST (high order device).



- (1) No response is made from this units without the specified communication address.
- (2) Once a data link has been established, communication takes place according to "9-4. Data Transmission and Reception".

2. Abandoning data link

- (1) Data link is abandoned when it is established for another unit.

 (When another communication address is recognized with ENQ.)
- (2) Data link is abandoned when **EOT** is received.
 - HOST (high order device) \(\subseteq \text{Unit} \)



• Unit No response from HOST (high order device)

11-4. Data Transmission and Reception

1. Commands

The following commands are available on this units to allow various data requests.

Note that the four commands "LR", "HR", "LO" and "HO" are used exclusively for 24-point recorders. Do not use these commands for units other than the 24-point recorders.

- (1) For the case of 24-point recorders, the receive buffer may overflow due to the number of transmitted characters exceeding 256.
 - In this case, request data for 1 to 12CH and 13 to 24CH separately using the dedicated commands for 24-point recorders "LR/LO (1 to 12CH)" and "HR/HO (13 to 24CH)".
- (2) Note that using these commands on units other than the 24-point recorders causes a format error.

Command	Function	Description
DR (LR (1 - 12CH) HR (13 - 24CH)	Request data only once	Immediately transmit the latest data and complete the command.
DO (LO (1 - 12CH) HO (13 - 24CH)	Request data only once	Immediately transmit the latest data and complete the command.
ST	Request data every 5 seconds	 (1) Transmit the characters "SCB" when data is requested during input scanning. The data is transmitted after the scanning is completed. After that, data is transmitted every time scanning is completed. (2) Transmit the latest data in hand immediately when data is requested while input scanning is not in progress. After that, data is transmitted every time scanning is completed.
DS	End data transmission upon input scanning	End data transmission executed by ST command every five seconds.

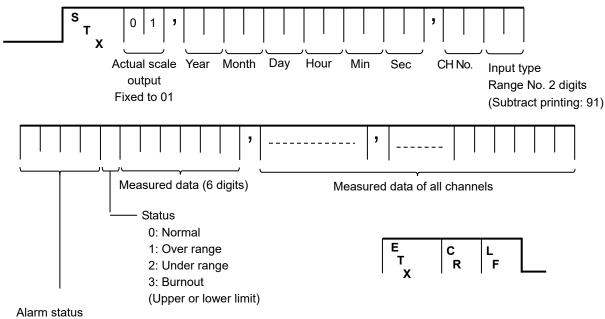
2. Command format

HOST (high order device)
 Unit

Command (DR, LR, HR, DO, LO, HO, ST, DS)

3. Response to commands

(1) Unit HOST (high order device)



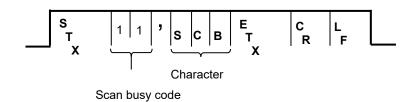
1 2 3 4

- 0: Not activated
- 1: Upper alarm
- 2: Lower alarm
- 3: Differential upper alarm
- 4: Differential lower alarm
- 5: Rate-of-change upper alarm
- 6: Rate-of-change lower alarm

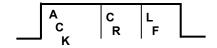


- (1) A comma "," serves as a delimiter for the type, date and measured data.
- (2) In case of over range, under range or burnout (upper/lower limit), the measured data shows "999999".
- (3) The above example shows a format without checksum. See "9-5. Checksum" when using checksum.

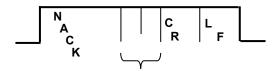
(2) Scan busy output



(3) Normal response (Response upon DS command receipt)



(4) Abnormal response



Error code

01: Framing error

02: Overrun error

03: Parity error

04: Checksum error (when checksum is used)

06: ETX time out 09: Device busy 10: Format error

11-5. Checksum

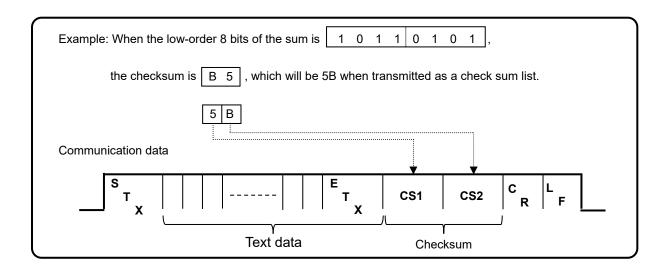
Checksum data can be added to check for transmission errors.

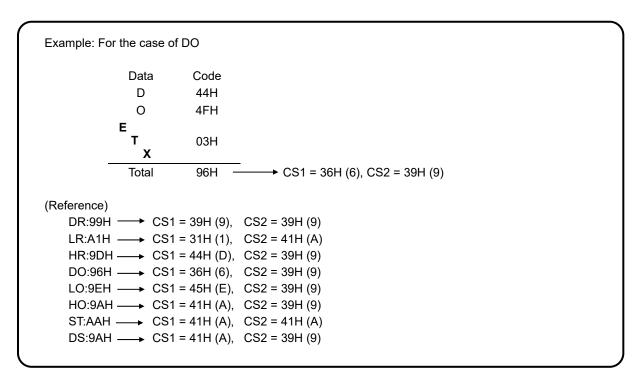
When checksum is used, a total sum of characters after STX up to ETX is calculated and the low-order eight bits are divided into high-order four bits and low-order four bits. They are then converted to characters 0 to F, and transmitted or received with low-order bits followed by high-order bits. Checksum is added to both transmitted and received data for checking.

When transmitted or received data is altered by noise or other factors, it can be detected by comparing with the checksum data at the receiver side.

[What is checksum data?]

Checksum data is a 2-digit hexadecimal value expressing the low-order eight bits of total sum of text data converted to binary numbers (STX excluded, but comma "," and ETX included).





12. Web Settings/Display

You can set items related to input or recording of the unit, or display data via web browser.

12-1. Top Page

When the IP address of the unit is accessed via web browser, the following window will be displayed after password authentication.

The user name required for password authentication is fixed to "HR_USER" which cannot be changed, but a password can be set or changed to an arbitrary character string on the unit (see section 6-1).

The window consists of two frames containing a menu in the left and a list of settings of the selected items from the menu in the right.



12-2. Display

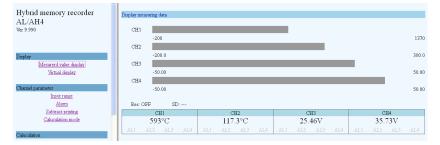
1. Displaying measured value

Current measured values (for pen type measured value and bar graph) and statuses of alarm level 1 to 4 of all channels are shown in the right frame.

For multi-point type



For pen-type



2. Displaying virtual window

When you select (click) "Virtual display" in the left frame, a password for virtual window authentication will be required in the right frame. The password is fixed to "3571". After entering the password, click the "Authenticate" button.

The virtual window shows the same contents as those on the unit display. The buttons shown in the lower part of the window can be operated in the same manner as those on the unit. Since image file is used to create a virtual window, it requires more time to read compared to other windows.

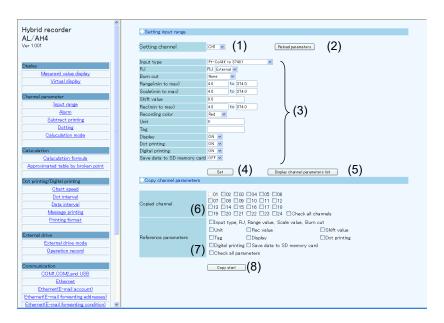
To prevent erroneous operation, avoid operating on the virtual window and the unit at the same time. Do not use the browser buttons such as "Refresh", "Back" and "Forward". Use the buttons shown in the lower part of the window to operate the unit.



12-3. Parameters Set by Each CH

1. Range

Set or change input parameters. Setting contents are displayed on a channel to channel basis. You cannot set or change these parameters during recording.



- (1) Select a channel to be set.
 - When the channel is changed to another, the display contents will be updated to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) Select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "Input Type Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (4) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value.

Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

- (5) When the [Display channel parameters list] button is clicked, another window containing the list of registered input parameter settings of all channels will open.
- (6) To copy an input parameter setting of the setting channel, select a destination channel.
- (7) Select parameters to be copied.
- (8) Click the [Copy start] button to start copying settings.
 When the copy fails, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

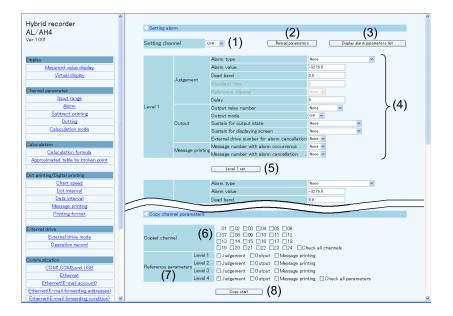
When setting μ , Ω , square, and cube for message, input based on following table. Converted character is set in the instrument.

Instrument display		Browser input
μ	← →	μ
Ω	← →	ОНМ
2	← →	2
3	← →	3

^{*} Ω is treated as 3 characters on browser display.

2. Alarm

Set or change alarm parameters. Setting contents of level 1 to 4 are displayed on a channel to channel basis.



- (1) Select a channel to be set.
 - When the channel is changed to another, the display contents will be updated to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) When the [Display alarm parameters list] button is clicked, another window containing the list of registered alarm settings of all channels and levels will open.
- (4) Select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "Alarm Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (5) When the [Level 1 (to 4)] set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

- (6) To copy an alarm parameter setting of the setting channel, select a destination channel.
- (7) Select items to be copied from "Judgment", "Output" and "Message printing". Parameters to be copied depend on the alarm setting of destination channel.
- (8) Click the [Copy start] button to start copying settings.

 When the copy fails, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

3. Subtract printing

Set or change subtract printing parameters. Setting contents are displayed on a channel to channel basis.



- (1) Select a channel to be set.
 - When the channel is changed to another, the display contents will be updated to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) Select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "Subtract Printing Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (4) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value.

Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

4. Trace printing (dot printing) ON/OFF

Set or change the trace printing (dot printing) ON/OFF status and the color for each channel. A list of setting contents of all channels is displayed.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Clicking the [Default setting] button changes the recording color of each channel to the default (only the display changes at this point). For the default colors, refer to "List of Factory Default Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) Select a value for each parameter.
- (4) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

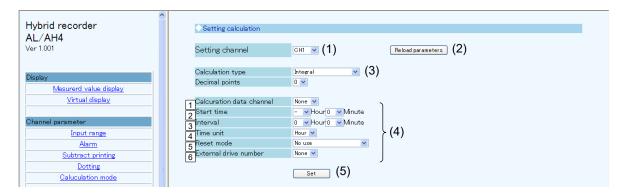
Setting parameters failed

5. Calculation

Set or change calculation parameters. Setting contents are displayed on a channel to channel basis. Calculation parameters vary depending on the calculation type. When the calculation type is changed to another, only the display/input parameters necessary for the selected calculation will be displayed (Calculation type and Decimal points have shared parameters).

Parameters used for each calculation type are shown in the following table.

0-1	Parameter					
Calculation type	1	2	3	4	5	6
Square root Natural logarithm Common logarithm Exponent	Calculation data CH					
Integration	Calculation data CH	Start time	Interval	Unit of integration time	Integration reset method	Integration reset remote contact No.
Max value Min value Average value	Calculation data CH	Start time	Interval			
Temperature and humidity	Dry bulb data CH	Wet bulb data CH				
Data communications input	Communication input data CH					
Arithmetic 1	Calculation data CH X	Calculation data CH Y	Constant A	Constant B	Constant C	Constant D
Arithmetic 2	Calculation data CH X	Calculation data CH Y	Constant A	Constant B		
Formula	Formula No.	Start time	Interval	Unit of calculation time	Calculation reset method	Calculation reset remote contact No.
Broken line approximation	Calculation data CH	Broken line approximation table No.				



- (1) Select a channel to be set.
 - When the channel is changed to another, the display contents are updated to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) Select a calculation type. Parameters are displayed according to the selected calculation type.
- (4) Select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "Calculation Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (5) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

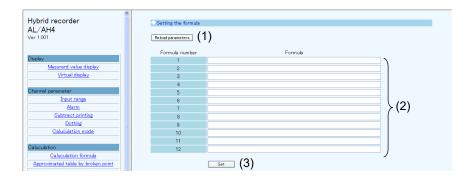
 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

12-4. Calculation

1. Formula

Set or change a formula used for calculation. A list of all formulas is displayed on the window.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Enter a formula. For details of the settings, refer to "Formula Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

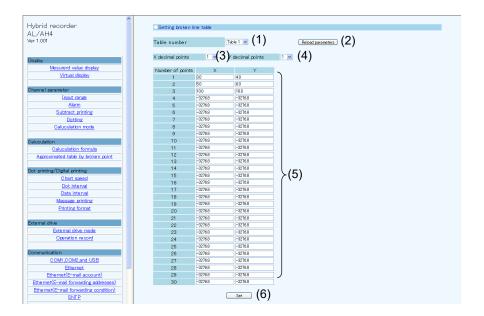
 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

2. Broken line approximation table

Set or change a broken line approximation table used for calculation.

A list of parameters is displayed on a table to table basis. Select a table number (up to six tables) to be set.



- (1) Select a table number.
 - When the table number is changed, the display contents are updated to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) Select a decimal point position (shared) for the X parameters used for broken line approximation table.
- (4) Select a decimal point position (shared) for the Y parameters used for broken line approximation table.
- (5) Enter values to both X and Y parameters. A decimal point is placed at the position selected in steps (3) and (4). When an input field in the X parameter column is left blank or set to "-32768 (with no concern for decimal point position)", the subsequent data will be invalid. The same is applied to the Y parameter column, so leave an input field blank or set it to "-32768 (with no concern for decimal point position)" when parameters are not used. For details of the settings, refer to "Broken Line Approximation Table Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (6) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

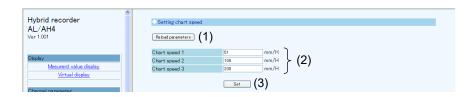
 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

12-5. Dotting/Printing

1. Chart speed

Set or change the chart speed. When using remote contacts (option), three speeds can be set.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Enter a chart speed. For details of the settings, refer to "Chart Speed Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

2. Trace printing (dot printing) interval

Set or change the interval of trace printing (dot printing).



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select a dot printing interval. For details of the settings, refer to "Dot Printing Interval Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

3. POC (time axis synchronization ON/OFF)

* pen type only

Set or change the time axis synchronization ON/OFF.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select time axis synchronization ON/OFF. For details of the settings, refer to "Time Axis Synchronization (POC)" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

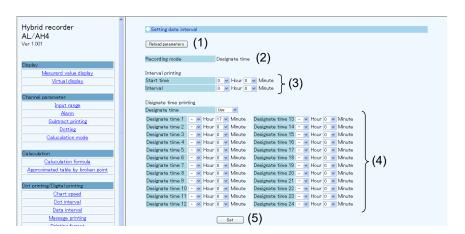
Setting parameters failed

4. Periodic data printing

Set or change parameters used for periodic data printing.

Periodic data printing has the "Interval" and "Designate time" modes. The two modes are switched between them according to the parameter settings.

When the Interval is set to other than "0" Hour "0" Minute, "Interval printing" will be performed (preferred).



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) The recording mode is displayed depending on the setting contents. The mode is any one of the followings: "None", "Interval" and "Designate time". The conditions of each mode are shown in the following table.

Recording mode	Interval printing setting	Designate time printing setting
None	0 Hour 0 Minute	Unused
Interval	Other than 0 Hour 0 Minute	Setting ignored
Designate time	0 Hour 0 Minute	Used

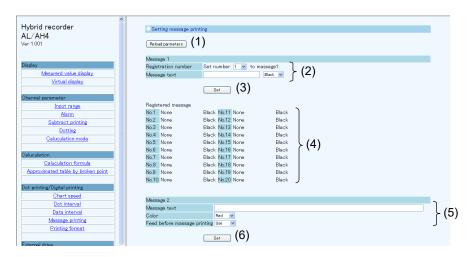
- (3) Select values for interval printing parameters.
 - For details of the settings, refer to "Periodic (Data Interval) Data Printing Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (4) Select values for designate time printing parameters.
 - For details of the settings, refer to "Periodic (Specified time) Data Printing Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (5) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

5. Message printing

Set or change parameters used for message printing. A list of all messages is displayed on the window.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select a message number of Message 1, and select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "Message Printing 1 Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents of Message 1 will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

- (4) A list of registered messages of Message 1 (No. 1 to 20) is displayed.
- (5) Select or enter a value for each Message 2 parameter.
 For details of the settings, refer to "Message Printing 2 Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (6) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents of Message 2 will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the above message will appear as described in step (3).

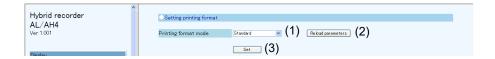
When setting μ , Ω , square, and cube for message, input based on following table. Converted character is set in the instrument.

Instrument display		Browser input
μ	\leftarrow \rightarrow	μ
Ω	\leftarrow \rightarrow	ОНМ
2	\leftarrow \rightarrow	2
3	← →	3

^{*} Ω is treated as 3 characters on browser display.

6. Recording format

Set or change the recording format. The recording format is selected from the standard, auto range normal, compressed/expanded printing (Spread), zone printing (Parallel) and auto range overlap.



- (1) Select a recording format. When the recording format is changed to another, the parameters of the selected format will be displayed (parameters are not displayed when "Standard" is selected).
 For details of the settings, refer to "Recording Format Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value.

Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

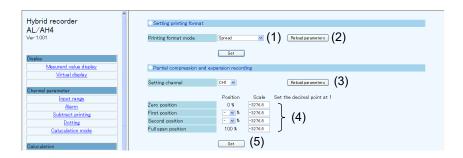
1) Automatic range (normal)



- (1) Select a channel to be set.
 - When the channel is changed to another, the display contents are updated to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) The decimal point position used for the scale of the setting channel is displayed. The values in the following parameters need to have the displayed number of decimals.
- (4) Enter a value to each parameter.
 - When a parameter is left blank or set to "-32768 (with no concern for decimal point position)", the subsequent ranges will be invalid (when set internally, enter "-32768").
 - For details of the settings, refer to "Auto Range Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (5) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.
 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

2) Compressed/expanded printing



- (1) Select a channel to be set.
 - When the channel is changed to another, the display contents are updated to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) The decimal point position used for the scale of the setting channel is displayed. The values in the following parameters need to have the displayed number of decimals.
- (4) Enter a value to each parameter.
 - When "0 %" is selected for a position (break point), the subsequent positions (break points) will be invalid. Also, when a recording scale is left blank or set to "-32768 (with no concern for decimal point position)", the subsequent positions (break points) will be invalid (when set internally, enter "-32768").
 - For details of the settings, refer to "Compressed/Expanded Printing Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (5) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

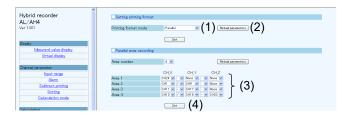
 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value.

Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

3) Zone printing

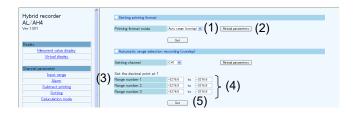


- (1) Select a number of divisions of the area. When this is changed, the display contents are updated to those currently set on the unit. The specified number of areas will be displayed (set).
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) Select a value for each parameter.
 - Delimiters used between CH_X and CH_Y, and between CH_Y and CH_Z are selected from "blank", "•" and "-".
 - For details of the settings, refer to "Zone Printing Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (4) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

4) Automatic range-shift (overlap)



- (1) Select a channel to be set.
 - When the channel is changed to another, the display contents are updated to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) The decimal point position used for the scale of the setting channel is displayed. The values in the following parameters need to have the displayed number of decimals.
- (4) Enter a value to each parameter.
 - When a parameter is left blank or set to "-32768 (with no concern for decimal point position)", the subsequent ranges will be invalid (when set internally, enter "-32768").
 - For details of the settings, refer to "Auto Range Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (5) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

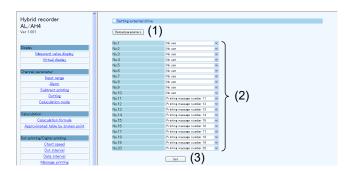
 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

12-6. Remote Contacts (Option)

1. Remote contact function

Set or change the assignment of remote contact functions.



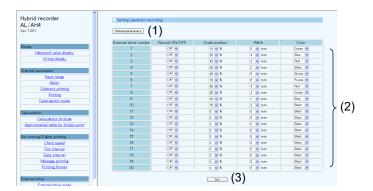
- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select a function allocated to each remote contact number. Selectable functions depend on the remote contact number. Also, some functions require allocation to multiple remote contact numbers. For details of the settings, refer to "External Operation Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

2. Operation recording

Set or change the operation recording parameters.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "Operation Recording Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

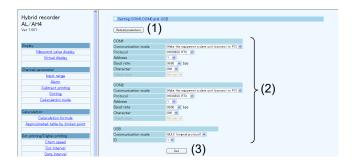
 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

12-7. Communication

1. COM1, COM2 and USB settings

Set or change communication parameters (COM1, COM2 and USB).



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select a value for each parameter. For details of the COM1 and COM2 settings and USB settings, refer to "COM Port Settings" and "USB Engineering Port Settings" respectively in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

2. Ethernet settings

Set or change communication (Ethernet) parameters. The setting contents become effective about 15 seconds after completing the settings.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "IP Address etc... Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

3. Ethernet (E-mail account)

Set or change Ethernet (E-mail account) parameters.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "E-mail Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value.

Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

4. Ethernet (destination E-mail address)

Set or change Ethernet (destination E-mail address) parameters.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Enter a destination E-mail addresses. E-mail can be sent to up to three different addresses. For details of the settings, refer to "E-mail Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately. Click the [Set and send test] button located on the right side of the address field to perform individual setting and transmission test.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

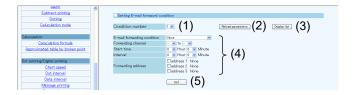
 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

5. Ethernet (E-mail transmission condition)

Set or change Ethernet (E-mail transmission condition) parameters.



- (1) Select a transmission condition number. Up to six conditions can be set.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) When the [Display list] button is clicked, another window containing the list of registered transmission conditions 1 to 6 will open.
- (4) Select a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "E-mail Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (5) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

6. SNTP

Set or change Ethernet (SNTP) parameters used to synchronize with the time server on the Internet.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "SNTP Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value.

Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

12-8. SD Card

1. Recording measured value

Set or change parameters for recording measured value to SD card.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "SD Card" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.

As shown in the following table, there are restrictions on a combination of start and end triggers. When the start trigger is changed, the end trigger will be changed to the default item.

		End trigger							
		Default	Key	Specified time	Alarm output linked	Remote contact linked	Chart recording linked	Chart end linked	Calendar timer linked
rt trigger	None	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х
	Key	Key	0	0	х	х	х	х	х
	Specified time	Specified time	0	0	х	х	х	x	х
	Alarm output linked	Alarm output linked	0	0	0	х	х	х	х
	Remote contact linked	Remote contact linked	0	0	х	0	х	х	х
	Chart recording linked	Chart recording linked	х	0	х	х	0	х	х
	Chart end linked	Chart end linked	0	0	х	х	х	0	х
	Calendar timer linked	Calendar timer linked	0	0	х	Х	х	х	0

(3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

12-9. System

1. Calendar timer

Set or change calendar timer parameters.



- (1) Select a timer number to be set. Up to five timers can be set.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) Select a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "Calendar Timer Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (4) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

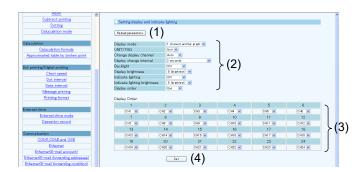
Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

(5) A list of registered calendar timer settings is displayed

2. Display

Set or change display/illumination parameters.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "Display Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
 - When the display order is set to "Use", the display order section (3) will become available for selection.
- (3) Assign a channel to each number in the display order. For details of the settings, refer to "Measured Value Display Order Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (4) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

3. Fail out

Set or change fail out parameters.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select an action taken at an activation of each system related alarm (multiple selections available). For details of the settings, refer to "Fail Output Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.

 When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

4. Date and time

Set or change the date/time value.



- (1) Select a value for each date/time parameter. When this window is displayed (updated), the date/time value currently set on the unit is read and displayed as default.
- (2) When the [Set date and time] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

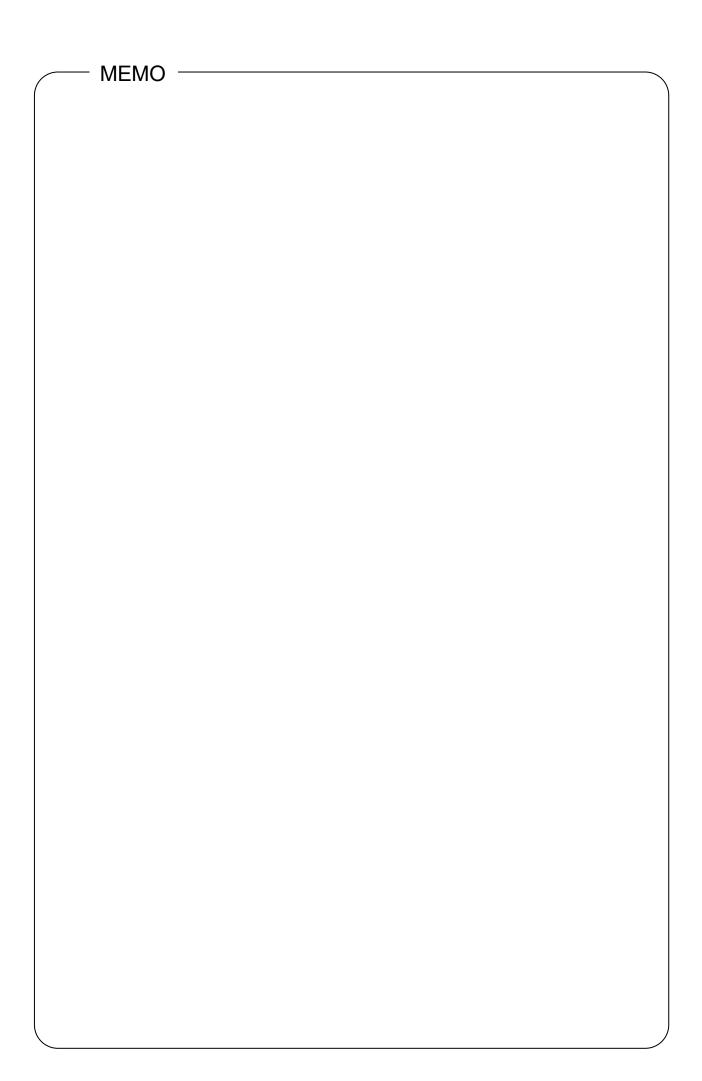
Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value.

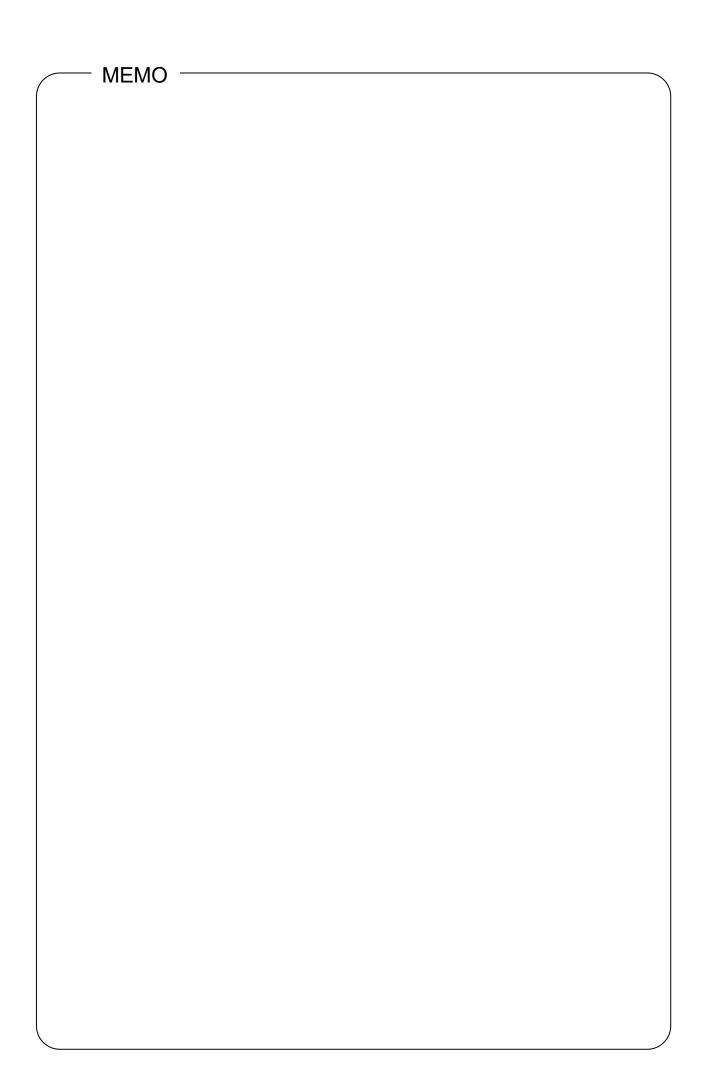
Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

- (3) Current date/time on PC is displayed and updated every second.
- (4) When the [Set date and time of PC] button is clicked, the display contents (3) will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the above message will appear as described in step (2).

Revision History of CP-UM-5745E

Printed	Edn.	Revised pages	Description
Nov. 2013	1		
Sep. 2014	2	End	Change AAS-511A-014-03 to AAS-511A-014-04
Сор. 2011	_	39	"Reference No." Add 10051,10052,10053,10054 and 10055
		50	Add "13:6CH+ TAG" to 40090, Display mode
Apr. 2016	3	109	Add Character conversion table
7.02010		118	Add Character conversion table
		End	Change AAS-511A-014-04 to AAS-511A-014-06
		End	Delete "Terms and Conditions"
June 2017	4	Back cover	Delete address
Aug. 2019	5	1 15 46 40, 58, 75 46 to 47 70 76 85 85 85	Change instruction manual labels \rightarrow instruction manual, labels and markings Add Example of connection of devices (one-to-one connection) Change Reference No. 30102 Description CH1 decimal point \rightarrow Status information Change Reference No. 30102 to 30148 decimal point to status Add Reference No. 45484 Add Reference No. 47916 Change Reference No. 10177 to10176, 42898 to 40898, 47201 to 47202 48173 to 48172, 48174 to 48173, 48177 to 48176, 48178 to 48177 48181 to 48180 Change , input ting \rightarrow input in When setting μ , Ω , square, and cube for message, input based on following table. Converted character is set in the instrument.
Sep. 2022	6	Cover 1 Back cover	Change "SR Series" → "SR100/200". Change "the SR series Hybrid Recorder" → "our product". Change "SR series" → "SR100/200". Delete "or damage" from (1) and (2) in "Product warranty scope". Delete "Windows XP, Windows Vista" from Trademark and added "Windows 8.1, Windows 10". Updated to the latest version. Change (09) → (11). Delete (K).
Jun. 2023	7	Cover 3 3, 7, 9, etc. 6 and 7 8 9 12 34 End	Change "SR100/200" to "Model SR100/200". Change sentence of "Thank you for purchasing…". Delete "A line converter for RS232C ··· uses only two signal cables." Change "PC" to "HOST (high order device)". Delete "1. Establishing TCP connection", "2. Transmitting/receiving data by TCP", "3. Disconnecting TCP connection" and "4. Actions against communication error". Delete "line converter" from diagram. Delete "Dedicated cables are available from us. Contact us when you need it." Delete "They are available from us, so contact us when you need it." Add Section 9 MODBUS/TCP protocol. Add "Terms and Conditions"





Terms and Conditions

We would like to express our appreciation for your purchase and use of Azbil Corporation's products.

You are required to acknowledge and agree upon the following terms and conditions for your purchase of Azbil Corporation's products (system products, field instruments, control valves, and control products), unless otherwise stated in any separate document, including, without limitation, estimation sheets, written agreements, catalogs, specifications and instruction manuals.

Warranty period and warranty scope

1.1 Warranty period

Azbil Corporation's products shall be warranted for one (1) year from the date of your purchase of the said products or the delivery of the said products to a place designated by you.

1.2 Warranty scope

In the event that Azbil Corporation's product has any failure attributable to azbil during the aforementioned warranty period, Azbil Corporation shall, without charge, deliver a replacement for the said product to the place where you purchased, or repair the said product and deliver it to the aforementioned place. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any failure falling under one of the following shall not be covered under this warranty:

- (1) Failure caused by your improper use of azbil product (noncompliance with conditions, environment of use, precautions, etc. set forth in catalogs, specifications, instruction manuals, etc.);
- (2) Failure caused for other reasons than Azbil Corporation's product;
- (3) Failure caused by any modification or repair made by any person other than Azbil Corporation or Azbil Corporation's subcontractors;
- (4) Failure caused by your use of Azbil Corporation's product in a manner not conforming to the intended usage of that product;
- (5) Failure that the state-of-the-art at the time of Azbil Corporation's shipment did not allow Azbil Corporation to predict; or
- (6) Failure that arose from any reason not attributable to Azbil Corporation, including, without limitation, acts of God, disasters, and actions taken by a third party.

Please note that the term "warranty" as used herein refers to equipment-only-warranty, and Azbil Corporation shall not be liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages in connection with or arising out of Azbil Corporation's products.

2. Ascertainment of suitability

You are required to ascertain the suitability of Azbil Corporation's product in case of your use of the same with your machinery, equipment, etc. (hereinafter referred to as "Equipment") on your own responsibility, taking the following matters into consideration:

- (1) Regulations and standards or laws that your Equipment is to comply with.
- (2) Examples of application described in any documents provided by Azbil Corporation are for your reference purpose only, and you are required to check the functions and safety of your Equipment prior to your use.
- (3) Measures to be taken to secure the required level of the reliability and safety of your Equipment in your use

 Although azbil is constantly making efforts to improve the quality and reliability of Azbil Corporation's products, there exists
 a possibility that parts and machinery may break down. You are required to provide your Equipment with safety design such
 as fool-proof design,*1 and fail-safe design*2 (anti-flame propagation design, etc.), whereby preventing any occurrence of
 physical injuries, fires, significant damage, and so forth. Furthermore, fault avoidance,*3 fault tolerance,*4 or the like should be
 incorporated so that the said Equipment can satisfy the level of reliability and safety required for your use.
 - *1. A design that is safe even if the user makes an error.
 - *2. A design that is safe even if the device fails.
 - *3. Avoidance of device failure by using highly reliable components, etc.
 - *4. The use of redundancy.

3. Precautions and restrictions on application

3.1 Restrictions on application

Please follow the table below for use in nuclear power or radiation-related equipment.

	Nuclear power quality*5 required	Nuclear power quality*5 not required
Within a radiation controlled area*6	Cannot be used (except for limit switches for nuclear power*7)	Cannot be used (except for limit switches for nuclear power*7)
Outside a radiation controlled area*6	Cannot be used (except for limit switches for nuclear power*7)	Can be used

^{*5.} Nuclear power quality: compliance with JEAG 4121 required

Any Azbil Corporation's products shall not be used for/with medical equipment.

The products are for industrial use. Do not allow general consumers to install or use any Azbil Corporation's product. However, azbil products can be incorporated into products used by general consumers. If you intend to use a product for that purpose, please contact one of our sales representatives.

3.2 Precautions on application

you are required to conduct a consultation with our sales representative and understand detail specifications, cautions for operation, and so forth by reference to catalogs, specifications, instruction manual, etc. in case that you intend to use azbil product for any purposes specified in (1) through (6) below. Moreover, you are required to provide your Equipment with fool-proof design, fail-safe design, antiflame propagation design, fault avoidance, fault tolerance, and other kinds of protection/safety circuit design on your own responsibility to ensure reliability and safety, whereby preventing problems caused by failure or nonconformity.

^{*6.} Radiation controlled area: an area governed by the requirements of article 3 of "Rules on the Prevention of Harm from Ionizing Radiation," article 2 2 4 of "Regulations on Installation and Operation of Nuclear Reactors for Practical Power Generation," article 4 of "Determining the Quantity, etc., of Radiation-Emitting Isotopes, etc.

^{*7.} Limit switch for nuclear power: a limit switch designed, manufactured and sold according to IEEE 382 and JEAG 4121.

- (1) For use under such conditions or in such environments as not stated in technical documents, including catalogs, specification, and instruction manuals
- (2) For use of specific purposes, such as:
 - * Nuclear energy/radiation related facilities
 - [When used outside a radiation controlled area and where nuclear power quality is not required] [When the limit switch for nuclear power is used]
 - * Machinery or equipment for space/sea bottom
 - * Transportation equipment
 - [Railway, aircraft, vessels, vehicle equipment, etc.]
 - * Antidisaster/crime-prevention equipment
 - * Burning appliances
 - * Electrothermal equipment
 - * Amusement facilities
 - * Facilities/applications associated directly with billing
- (3) Supply systems such as electricity/gas/water supply systems, large-scale communication systems, and traffic/air traffic control systems requiring high reliability
- (4) Facilities that are to comply with regulations of governmental/public agencies or specific industries
- (5) Machinery or equipment that may affect human lives, human bodies or properties
- (6) Other machinery or equipment equivalent to those set forth in items (1) to (5) above which require high reliability and safety

4. Precautions against long-term use

Use of Azbil Corporation's products, including switches, which contain electronic components, over a prolonged period may degrade insulation or increase contact-resistance and may result in heat generation or any other similar problem causing such product or switch to develop safety hazards such as smoking, ignition, and electrification. Although acceleration of the above situation varies depending on the conditions or environment of use of the products, you are required not to use any Azbil Corporation's products for a period exceeding ten (10) years unless otherwise stated in specifications or instruction manuals.

5. Recommendation for renewal

Mechanical components, such as relays and switches, used for Azbil Corporation's products will reach the end of their life due to wear by repetitious open/close operations.

In addition, electronic components such as electrolytic capacitors will reach the end of their life due to aged deterioration based on the conditions or environment in which such electronic components are used. Although acceleration of the above situation varies depending on the conditions or environment of use, the number of open/close operations of relays, etc. as prescribed in specifications or instruction manuals, or depending on the design margin of your machine or equipment, you are required to renew any Azbil Corporation's products every 5 to 10 years unless otherwise specified in specifications or instruction manuals. System products, field instruments (sensors such as pressure/flow/level sensors, regulating valves, etc.) will reach the end of their life due to aged deterioration of parts. For those parts that will reach the end of their life due to aged deterioration, recommended replacement cycles are prescribed. You are required to replace parts based on such recommended replacement cycles.

6. Other precautions

Prior to your use of Azbil Corporation's products, you are required to understand and comply with specifications (e.g., conditions and environment of use), precautions, warnings/cautions/notices as set forth in the technical documents prepared for individual Azbil Corporation's products, such as catalogs, specifications, and instruction manuals to ensure the quality, reliability, and safety of those products.

7. Changes to specifications

Please note that the descriptions contained in any documents provided by azbil are subject to change without notice for improvement or for any other reason. For inquires or information on specifications as you may need to check, please contact our branch offices or sales offices, or your local sales agents.

8. Discontinuance of the supply of products/parts

Please note that the production of any Azbil Corporation's product may be discontinued without notice. After manufacturing is discontinued, we may not be able to provide replacement products even within the warranty period.

For repairable products, we will, in principle, undertake repairs for five (5) years after the discontinuance of those products. In some cases, however, we cannot undertake such repairs for reasons, such as the absence of repair parts. For system products, field instruments, we may not be able to undertake parts replacement for similar reasons.

9. Scope of services

Prices of Azbil Corporation's products do not include any charges for services such as engineer dispatch service. Accordingly, a separate fee will be charged in any of the following cases:

- (1) Installation, adjustment, guidance, and attendance at a test run
- (2) Maintenance, inspection, adjustment, and repair
- (3) Technical guidance and technical education
- (4) Special test or special inspection of a product under the conditions specified by you

Please note that we cannot provide any services as set forth above in a nuclear energy controlled area (radiation controlled area) or at a place where the level of exposure to radiation is equivalent to that in a nuclear energy controlled area.



Specifications are subject to change without notice. (11)

[Selling agency]

Azbil Corporation

Advanced Automation Company

1-12-2 Kawana, Fujisawa Kanagawa 251-8522 Japan URL: https://www.azbil.com

[Manufacturer]

CHINO Corporation

 32-8 KUMANO-CHO, ITABASHI-KU,
 1st edition: Nov. 2013

 TOKYO 173-8632 JAPAN
 7th edition: Jun. 2023